# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2005



# **City of Rockwall, Texas**

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

Prepared by:

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Mary P. Smith, Director of Finance

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2005

# **Table of Contents**

|   | Exhibit/Table              | Page |
|---|----------------------------|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                            |      |
| Letter of Transmittal   |                            | -1   |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement   | yers<br>yert a Z           | 8    |
| Organizational Chart  |                            | 9    |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials                                   |                            | 10   |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |                            |      |
|   | an Arrana<br>Arran         |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report  |                            | 11   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                      |                            | 12   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                      |                            | 12   |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |                            |      |
| Dasie Financial Statements.   |                            |      |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:                                     |                            |      |
| Statement of Net Assets   | Exhibit A-1                | 22   |
| Statement of Activities   | Exhibit A-1<br>Exhibit A-2 | 23   |
| Statement of Activities   | LAMOR A-2                  | 23   |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |                            |      |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | Exhibit A-3                | 25   |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance                          | Exhibit I S                |      |
| Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets                                      | Exhibit A-4                | 26   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in                       | DAMOLT                     | 20   |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  | Exhibit A-5                | 27   |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | Exmon 11 5                 | 21   |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities        | Exhibit A-6                | 28   |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds                               | Exhibit A-7                | 29   |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in                           |                            |      |
| Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds                                       | Exhibit A-8                | 30   |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds                               | Exhibit A-9                | 31   |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds                       | Exhibit A-10               | 32   |
|   |                            |      |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   |                            | 33   |
| Required Supplementary Information:                                       |                            |      |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –       |                            |      |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual:   |                            |      |
| General Fund  | Exhibit B-1                | 62   |
| Cemetery Fund   | Exhibit B-2                | 63   |
| Police Investigation Fund   | Exhibit B-3                | 64   |
| Recreational Development Fund   | Exhibit B-4                | 65   |
| Street Improvements Fund  | Exhibit B-5                | 66   |
| Hotel Motel Tax   | Exhibit B-6                | 67   |
| Fire Equipment Fund   | Exhibit B-7                | 68   |
| Aviation Fund   | Exhibit B-8                | 69   |
| Recycling Fund  | Exhibit B-9                | 70   |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2005

# Table of Contents – continued

|  | Exhibit/Table   | Page     |
|--|---|----------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION – continued  |   |          |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules as Supplementary Information  | <b>n:</b>   |          |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in     | Exhibit C-1   | 71       |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | Exhibit C-2   | 72       |
| Special Revenue Funds:   |   | i r      |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  | Exhibit D-1   | 73       |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds   | Exhibit D-2   | 75       |
| Debt Service Fund:   |   |          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –<br>Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual                       | Exhibit E-1   | 77       |
|  |   |          |
| Capital Projects Funds:  | 1   | -        |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | Exhibit F-1   | 78       |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  | Exhibit F-2   | 79       |
| Internal Service Funds:  |   |          |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets  | Exhibit G-1   | 80       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in  |   |          |
| Fund Net Assets  | Exhibit G-2   | 81       |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | Exhibit G-3   | 82       |
| Agency Fund:   |   |          |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Special Escrow  |   |          |
| Agency Fund  | Exhibit H-1   | 83       |
| Discretely Presented Component Units:  |   |          |
| Balance Sheet  | Exhibit I-1   | Q1       |
| Reconciliation of the Discretely Presented Component Units   | EXHIOR F-1  | 84       |
| Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets   | Exhibit I-2   | 85       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | Exhibit I-3   | 85<br>86 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and   | EXIIIDIL 1-5  | 00       |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Discretely Presented Component   | an an an tha tha an |          |
| Units to the Statement of Activities   | Exhibit I 1   | 07       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –   | Exhibit I-4   | 87       |
| Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Rockwall Economic   |   |          |
| Development Corporation  | Exhibit I-5   | 88       |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2005

# Table of Contents - continued

|  | Exhibit/Table                         | Page |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION – continued  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |
|  |                                       |      |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:                  | TT 1 1 1 1 1 1                        | 00   |
| Comparative Schedules by Source  | Exhibit J-1                           | 89   |
| Schedule by Function and Activity  | Exhibit J-2                           | 90   |
| Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity                                 | Exhibit J-3                           | 92   |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |                                       |      |
|  |                                       |      |
| Government-wide Expenses by Function   | Table 1                               | 93   |
| Government-wide Revenues   | Table 2                               | 94   |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function                                | Table 3                               | 95   |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source                                      | Table 4                               | 96   |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  | Table 5                               | 97   |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property                              | Table 6                               | 98   |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments                      | Table 7                               | 99   |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value                |                                       |      |
| and Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita                            | Table 8                               | 100  |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin   | Table 9                               | 101  |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt – General Obligation Bonds | Table 10                              | 102  |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation             |                                       |      |
| Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures                       | Table 11                              | 103  |
| Revenue Bond Coverage  | Table 12                              | 104  |
| Demographic Statistics   | Table 13                              | 105  |
| Property Value, Construction, and Bank Deposits                              | Table 14                              | 106  |
| Principal Taxpayers  | Table 15                              | 107  |
| Top Ten Employers in Rockwall Area   | Table 16                              | 108  |
| Schedule of Insurance in Force   | Table 17                              | 109  |
| Property Tax Exemptions  | Table 18                              | 110  |
| Sales Tax Collections  | Table 19                              | 111  |
| Top Ten Water Customers  | Table 20                              | 112  |
| Water and Sewer Rates  | Table 21                              | 113  |
| Miscellaneous Statistics   | Table 22                              | 114  |
| Historical Growth - Water and Sewer Connections                              | Table 23                              | 115  |
| Special Assessment Billings and Collections                                  | Table 24                              | 116  |



CITY OF ROCKWALL

at Rockwall CityPlace

March 23, 2006

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Rockwall, Texas:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, is hereby submitted. State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Rockwall. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. Fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds in the City. All disclosure necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities has been included.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Rockwall has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Rockwall's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

(1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and

(2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Rockwall's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects. The internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by City management.

The City of Rockwall's financial statements have been audited by Fox, Byrd & Company, CPA a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Rockwall's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Rockwall was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City of Rockwall's separately issued Single Audit Report.

In fiscal year 2003, the City implemented a change in governmental financial reporting. We believe this presentation provides valuable information to the readers of our comprehensive annual financial report. The new reporting model issued, by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Rockwall's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT**

The City of Rockwall, Texas, County Seat of Rockwall County, Texas was incorporated in 1874. Its name is derived from an underground rock wall discovered in 1854. The unusual rock formations are found throughout the county. The City is located on the east shore of Lake Ray Hubbard, 22 miles east of downtown Dallas on Interstate Highway 30. The Dallas/Fort Worth area is recognized as one of the top growth areas in the country. The Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, one of the largest in the world, continues with expansion plans to meet the air transportation needs of the region. Love Field in Dallas and Alliance Airport near Fort Worth provide commuter air service and general aviation facilities for the area. Due to favorable economic conditions, excellent business climate, and desirable living conditions, corporate relocations to the area continue.

The City of Rockwall has operated under a council-manager form of government since 1985. Policymaking and legislative authority is vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and six Council Members, all elected at large. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The mayor and six council members are elected to two year staggered terms. The government is empowered to levy a property tax on

2

both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The government also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Council.

The City currently has a land area of approximately 23.77 square miles and an estimated population of 27,800.

The City of Rockwall provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; recreational activities and general administrative services. Additionally, the City provides water and sewer services as an enterprise function.

Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities and are not part of the primary government's operations. Accordingly, the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation and Rockwall Technology Park Association are included in these financial statements and are explained in more detail in the note disclosures.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Rockwall operates.

#### Local economy

The City of Rockwall is situated in the Dallas/Fort Worth Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. Rockwall enjoyed a relatively stable economic environment during the recent downturn in the national and regional economies. With the upturn in the economy new commercial starts are strong. The city has a varied tax base including a mix of residential, commercial and light industrial properties. Property values have continued to rise at an average 14.6% per annum. The City's largest taxpayers include a number of commercial developments. The Rockwall Technology Park has welcomed a number of new companies to the City; including A number of new retail companies have opened locations in Rockwall including Circuit City, Bed Bath & Beyond and many new restaurants. The Rockwall Technology Park continues to attract relocations to our community. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation continues to market the City as an ideal community to locate a business with over 200 acres of industrially zoned land in its inventory. The implementation of the Harbor tax increment financing district opens another venue for retail growth with many new establishments under construction at this time.

#### Long-term financial planning

The City Council and staff have recognized the need for long-range planning. It is the goal of the City government to provide responsible leadership, services, and infrastructure to achieve a safe environment and provide for a high quality of life.

A number of long-range studies have been completed or updated recently. A Capital Improvement Task Force prepared an update the City's Capital Improvement Plan which resulted

in a number of projects being proposed and which met with positive voter response in late 2005. The City finalized revisions to the subdivision ordinance based on the City's Comprehensive

Plan. With the assistance of the North Central Texas Council of Governments the City began the development of a GIS mapping project. A downtown committee was formed joining business leaders with city planners to continue the central business district planning effort. City staff expects to complete an update of the Central Business District zoning in 2006. A consultant was retained to begin planning two major parks projects.

An economic analysis study was completed which correlates the city's operating budgets to daytime and evening populations and projects revenues and expenditures associated with different types of land zoning. The study required twenty years of financial data is accumulated as well as the tax years that each non-residential property was added to the tax rolls. The final report and associated "Development Simulation Model" allowed city officials to gauge the impact on revenues and expenditures for each of the different zoning categories. The City still has several thousand acres of agriculturally zoned land. This model will be a tool in the decision making process when city officials must determine the "highest and best" zoning categories for those acres and in the budgeting process as well.

Organizationally, the City is in the process of refining its strategic plan using the Balanced Scorecard Methodology. When the strategy map was completed in 2003, the City's strategic initiatives for the implementation of the City's goals were formalized within the organization. Departmental business plans were developed and will be updated as progress is made and priorities change. These business plans develop performance measures for the strategic initiatives for which each department is responsible.

#### Future Development

"The Harbor", to be situated on the shores of Lake Ray Hubbard at I-30, will provide opportunities for new retailers as well as public open space. The largely undeveloped hillside has become the home of a twelve-screen Cinemark Theatre and will soon include a full-service Hilton Hotel and Conference Center and approximately 222,000 sq.ft of retail, restaurant and office space. In conjunction with the private development, the City established a tax increment financing (TIF) zone in an approximately 103 acre area which will allow for the financing and development of public open space to complement the development and allow citizens access to the Lake Ray Hubbard shore line. The public area will include both passive and active event areas, a Harbor/Urban Court, spray plaza and large open areas suitable for a variety of outdoor events. Construction is underway and the open space should be ready for events in late 2006. The City has sponsored a very well attended "Concert on the Lake Series" which will use this public space as its venue in the future. The City and Chamber of Commerce will be working to attract events to the area. The City partnered with Rockwall County, and the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation to establish the TIF and finance the public projects. This is expected to transform the area and spur development in the entire TIF zone. Construction continues on the various phases of the private development with several establishments expected to be open Fall 2006.

The Presbyterian Hospital of Rockwall has been announced and is expected to break ground by Summer 2006. The Hospital, in addition to providing needed acute care facilities will provide approximately 40,000 square feet of medial office space in the immediately adjacent area. Future phases of the development are expected.

Design is underway on several road and drainage projects approved by voters. Construction has been completed on the extension of Lakeshore Drive and the reconstruction of Clark Street is nearly completed. Several major roadway projects are in design and should begin construction shortly, including Townsend Road, Yellowjacket Lane and Fannin Street. Design work will commence on the voter approved projects with construction to begin on early phases of the 205Bypass project by late 2006.

The water and sewer rate study was updated in 2005, ensuring that the city's goal of providing sufficient water and sewer rates to meet system needs is achieved. Construction work has concluded on the new two-million gallon water tower which is now in service, with construction of a new pump station and ground storage facility underway at this time. A number of main extension projects will be undertaken to increase system capacity and provide water and sewer service to outlying areas of the City.

#### Cash Management:

The City invests cash temporarily idle during the year in money market funds and short-term notes of the U.S. Government and its agencies.

Other cash classified as being not immediately needed is invested in longer-term obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies. All of these investments are classified as "hold-to-maturity" investments. The City believes that it will not be required to sell these investments prior to maturity, barring an event that would be isolated, nonrecurring, unusual, and could not reasonably be anticipated by the City. The City has no reverse repos nor has any other form of borrowing been used to finance the City's portfolio.

The City's investment policy is to safeguard the City's assets and maintain liquidity while enhancing the yield of its portfolio and ensuring public trust. All securities owned by the City were held in a financial institution trust department acting as an agent of the City, in the City's name.

#### Risk Management:

In fiscal year 1990, the City established a Self-Insurance and Risk Management Program. Under the terms of this program, the City is permitted by law and its home rule charter to insure itself against the various risks of liability and loss to which it is exposed. This may be done either through an insurance provider or through a defined self-insurance program. Other risks to which the City is exposed are covered by commercial insurance.

#### Retirement System:

The City of Rockwall provides pension benefits to all full-time employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory defined benefit plan administered by the Texas Municipal Retirement System, an agent multiple-employer public retirement system. Pension expense for the calendar year ended December 31, 2004 (including prior service costs amortized over 25 years) was \$1,270,547. The City of Rockwall does not provide post employment health and dental benefits for retirees.

#### Debt Administration:

Outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, and Contractual Obligations at September 30, 2005, totaled \$41,595,000 of which \$247,436 was issued for water and sewer improvements and \$3,225,000 issued for the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation infrastructure projects. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation also has outstanding \$4,095,000 in sales tax revenue bonds for development of the Rockwall Technology Park. In addition, the Water and Sewer Fund has outstanding, as of September 30, 2005, \$14,910,000 in revenue bonds. The City has an "A1" rating by Moody's Investor Services, Inc., and "A" by Standard and Poor's Corporation on its outstanding general obligation debt. The City's outstanding revenue bonds have an "A2" rating by Moody's and an "A-"from Standard and Poor's. The City's outstanding sales tax revenue bonds have an "A3" rating by Moody's and an "A-" from Standard and Poor's.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Independent Audit:

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The firm of Fox, Byrd & Company, PC, was selected by the City Council. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133. Generally accepted auditing standards and the standards set forth in the General Accounting Office's *Government Auditing Standards* were used by the auditors in conducting the engagement. The auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual funds statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' report on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued single audit report.

#### Awards:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. This comprehensive annual financial report satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last fifteen consecutive fiscal years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgement:

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our\_sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the City, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

Julu Cel

Julie Couch City Manager

MarySmith

Mary Smith, CPA Director of Finance

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Rockwall, Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2004

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Carla Eperge

President

Executive Director

-8-

# City of Rockwall Organization Chart



-9-

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS September 30, 2005

# **City Council**

Bill Cecil, Mayor Bob Cotti, Mayor Pro-Tempore John King, Councilmember Tim McCallum, Councimember Margo Nielsen, Councilmember Matt Scott, Councilmember Stephen Straughan, Councilmember

#### **City Staff**

Julie Couch, City Manager Rick Crowley, Assistant City Manager Mary Smith, Director of Finance Cheryl Austin, Director of Administrative Services Mark Moeller, Chief of Police Mark Poindexter, Fire Chief Robert LaCroix, Director of Community Development Chuck Todd, City Engineer/Director of Public Works Jeffrey Widmer, Director of Building Inspections & Code Enforcement Brad Griggs, Director of Parks, Recreation and Rights-of-Way



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the City Council City of Rockwall, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rockwall, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2005, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rockwall, Texas, as of September 30, 2005, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 10, 2006, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Management's discussion and analysis on pages 12 - 22 and the budgetary comparison information on pages 62 - 70 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and the statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Fox, Byrd + Company, P.C.

Dallas, Texas January 10, 2006

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The discussion and analysis of the City of Rockwall's financial performance provides an overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total combined net assets were \$133,443,953 at September 30, 2005.
- During the year, the City's expenses were \$6,412,787 less than the \$30,065,850 generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- The assets of the City of Rockwall attributable to governmental activities exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005 by \$70,248,286 (net assets). Of this amount \$11,850,426 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of this fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$7,301,334 or approximately 42.5 percent of the total general fund expenditures and transfers out.
- The City issued general obligation refunding bonds during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, in order to defease two older debt issues. In addition the City issued Certificates of Obligation for a number of capital projects. Total general obligation debt increased by \$19,840,000 during the fiscal year. More detailed information is given in the notes section.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements presenting different views of the City:

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental fund statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

#### Figure A-1, Required Components of the City's Annual Financial Report



The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

|                            | ·   |                             | Fund Statements             |   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Type of Statements         | Government-wide                             | Governmental Funds          | Proprietary Funds           | Fiduciary Funds                           |
|                            | Entire City's government                    | The activities of the City  | Activities the City         | Instances in which the                    |
|                            | (except fiduciary funds)                    | that are not proprietary or | operates similar to private | City is the trustee or                    |
| Scope                      | and the City's component                    | fiduciary                   | businesses.                 | agent for someone else's                  |
| supe                       | units                                       |                             | Second Second Second        | resources                                 |
|                            |   |                             | and the second second       | 1   |
|                            |   |                             |                             |   |
| it for the standard teach  | * Statement of net assets                   | Balance sheet               | *Statement of net assets    | *Statement of fiduciary                   |
|                            | for an other products                       |                             |                             | net assets                                |
| Required financial         | <ul> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul> | *Statement of revenues,     | •Statement of revenues,     | *Statement of changes                     |
| tatements                  |   | expenditures & changes      | expenses and changes in     | in fiduciary net assets                   |
| fin States (               |   | in fund balances            | fund net assets             | E. S. |
|                            |   |                             | •Statement of cash flows    |   |
| ccounting basis            | Accrual accounting and                      | Modified accrual            | Accrual accounting and      | Accrual accounting and                    |
| nd measurement             | economic resources focus                    | accounting and current      | economic resources focus    | economic resources focus                  |
| ocus                       |   | financial resources focus   |                             |   |
|                            | All assets and liabilities,                 | Only assets expected to     | All assets and liabilities, | All assets and liabilities,               |
|                            | both financial and capital,                 | be used up and liabilities  | both financial and capital. | both short-term and long                  |
| ype of<br>sset/liability   | short-term and long-term                    | that come due during the    | and short-term and long-    | term; the City's funds do                 |
| sser hability<br>formation |   | year or soon thereafter;    | term                        | not currently contain                     |
| yornalion                  |   | no capital assets included  |                             | capital assets; although                  |
|                            |   |                             |                             | they can                                  |
|                            | All revenues and                            | Revenues for which cash     | All revenues and expenses   | All revenues and                          |
|                            | expenses during year,                       | is received during or soon  | during year, regardless of  | expenses during year,                     |
|                            | regardless of when cash                     | after the end of the year;  | when cash is received or    | regardless of when cash                   |
| vpe of                     | is received or paid                         | expenditures when goods     | paid                        | is received or paid                       |
| flow/outflow               |   | or services have been       |                             |   |
| formation                  |   | received and payment is     |                             |   |
|                            |   | due during the year or      |                             |   |
|                            |   | soon thereafter             |                             |   |
|                            |   |                             |                             |   |

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Rockwall's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business. The statement of net assets presents information on all of the city of Rockwall's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Rockwall is improving or deteriorating. The statement of net assets combines and consolidates governmental funds current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations. Other non-financial factors should also be taken into consideration, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, to assess the overall health or financial condition of the City.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods; for example uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave. Both the statement of net assets and the statement of activities are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting as opposed to the modified accrual basis used in prior reporting models.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three kinds of activities:

*Governmental activities* – Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including administration, police, fire, planning and zoning, finance, parks and recreation, municipal court and engineering. Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees and charges for services finance most of the activities.

*Business-type activities* – The City charges fees to customers to help it cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water and sewer system are reported here.

*Component Units* – The City of Rockwall (the primary government) includes two discretely presented component units. The City's 4A Sales Tax Corporation known as the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation and the Rockwall Technology Park Association. Although legally separate, The City of Rockwall is financially accountable for these component units.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 22-26 of this report.

#### **Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds**

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants. However, the City establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City has the following types of funds:

Governmental funds—Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps users of the financial statements determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. By comparing information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

The City of Rockwall maintains 23 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service fund, equipment acquisition fund, Harbor projects fund and the G.O. Bonds Capital Projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 18 governmental funds are combined into a singe, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

*Proprietary funds*—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The City's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are identical to the business type activities that are reported in the governmental-wide statement but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows, for proprietary funds. The Internal Service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) are utilized to report activities that provide services for the City's self insurance funds. The Internal Service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The City of Rockwall maintains an Enterprise Fund to account for water and sewer services provided to the City's retail and wholesale customers. All activities associated with providing such services are accounted for in this fund, including administration, operations, maintenance, debt service, capital improvements, billing and collection. The City's intent is that all costs of providing the services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed through user charges in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

The City maintains two internal service funds to account for funds accumulated to self-insure for health and workers compensation claims. Individual fund data for each of these business-type funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

*Fiduciary funds*—The City is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Rockwall. This information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### CONDENSED GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

At the end of fiscal year 2005, the City's net assets (assets exceeding liabilities) totaled \$133,443,953. This analysis focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and changes in net assets (Table 2).

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

|                          |              |  | Table 1      |               | •             |               |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          |              |  | Net Assets   |               |               |               |
|                          | Governmen    | tal Activities                         | Business-Ty  | pe Activities | Total Primar  | y Government  |
|                          | 2005         | 2004                                   | 2005         | 2004          | 2005          | 2004          |
| Current and other assets | \$33,937,666 | \$18,884,482                           | \$27,101,355 | \$21,950,625  | \$61,039,021  | \$40,835,107  |
| Capital Assets           | 82,623,744   | 69,108,976                             | 53,874,312   | 50,434,407    | 136,498,056   | 119,543,383   |
| Total Assets             | 116,561,410  | 87,993,458                             | 80,975,667   | 72,385,032    | 197,537,077   | 160,378,490   |
| Long-term liabilities    | 42,094,907   | 22,188,707                             | 16,545,326   | 12,068,421    | 58,640,233    | 34,257,128    |
| Other liabilities        | 4,218,217    | 1,969,252                              | 1,234,674    | 754,415       | 5,452,891     | 2,723,667     |
| Total Liabilities        | 46,313,124   | 24,157,959                             | 17,780,000   | 12,822,836    | 64,093,124    | 36,980,795    |
| Net Assets:              |              | ······································ |              |               |               |               |
| Invested in capital as   | sets,        |  |              |               |               |               |
| net of related debt      | 41,346,180   | 47,695,043                             | 37,368,956   | 38,406,139    | 78,715,136    | 86,101,182    |
| Restricted for:          |              |  |              |               |               |               |
| Debt Service             | 938,585      | 626,661                                | 1,640,880    | 1,324,515     | 2,579,465     | 1,951,176     |
| Capital Projects         | 16,113,095   | 5,271,300                              | 16,710,004   | 10,373,646    | 32,823,099    | 15,644,946    |
| Unrestricted             | 11,850,426   | 10,242,495                             | 7,475,827    | 9,457,896     | 19,326,253    | 19,700,391    |
| Total net assets         | \$70,248,286 | \$63,835,499                           | \$63,195,667 | \$59,562,196  | \$133,443,953 | \$123,397,695 |

Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$6,412,787. The key elements of this increase are as follows:

|                                       |              |                              | Table 2            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                       |              | Char                         | nges in Net Assets |  |  |  |  |
| ·                                     | Governmenta  | al Activities                | Business-T         | ype Activities   | Total Primary Government                         |  |  |
|                                       | 2005         | 2004                         | 2005               | 2004   | 2005   | 2004   |  |
| Program revenues:                     |              |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                  | \$ 4,337,664 | \$ 3,906,111                 | \$9,498,555        | \$8,287,744  | \$13,836,219                                     | \$12,193,855   |  |
| Operating grants &                    | 007.114      | 1 404 004                    |                    |  | 004.114  |  |  |
| contributions<br>Capital grants &     | 894,114      | 1,424,824                    |                    | -  | 894,114  | 1,424,824  |  |
| contributions                         | 5,893,301    | 6,624,160                    | 3,411,639          | 6,576,943  | 9,304,940  | 13,201,103   |  |
| General Revenues:                     |              |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes                        | 8,111,715    | 7,265,947                    | -                  |  | 8,111,715  | 7,265,947  |  |
| Sales taxes                           | 7,379,841    | 6,736,054                    | -                  | •  | 7,379,841  | 6,736,054  |  |
| Other                                 | 2,442,815    | 2,167,786                    | 506,954            | 519,436  | 2,949,769  | 2,687,222  |  |
| Total revenues                        | 29,059,450   | 28,124,882                   | 13,417,148         | 15,384,123   | 42,476,598                                       | 43,509,005   |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |                              |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 2  |  |  |
| Program expenses:                     |              |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor/Council                         | 78,114       | 74,416                       | -                  | na an an Airtean Airtea<br>Airtean Airtean | 78,114   | 74,416   |  |
| Administration                        | 4,908,083    | 5,757,527                    |                    | -  | 4,908,083  | 5,757,527  |  |
| Finance                               | 954,840      | 877,537                      |                    | an an an an ar an ar an ar an  | 954,840  | 877,537  |  |
| Municipal Court                       | 295,379      | 254,210                      | -                  | en e   | 295,379  | 254,210  |  |
| Police                                | 6,372,344    | 6,862,707                    |                    | •  | 6,372,344  | 6,862,707  |  |
| Fire                                  | 1,144,577    | 1,530,503                    | -                  | -  | 1,144,577  | 1,530,503  |  |
| Public works                          | 4,753,190    | 6,155,726                    | - 1                | •  | 4,753,190  | 6,155,726  |  |
| Community development                 | 1,680,857    | 1,493,249                    | •                  |  | 1,680,857  | 1,493,249  |  |
| Parks and recreation                  | 2,329,095    | 2,323,558                    | -                  | - · ·  | 2,329,095  | 2,323,558  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt            | 1,136,584    | 1,277,825                    |                    | internet internet.<br>National states internet   | 1,136,584  | 1,277,825  |  |
| Water and sewer                       |              | д А. (д <sup>. А. с.</sup> – | 8,777,277          | 7,061,272  | 8,777,277  | 7,061,272  |  |
| Total expenses                        | 23,653,063   | 26,607,258                   | 8,777,277          | 7,061,272  | 32,430,340                                       | 33,668,530   |  |
|                                       |              |                              |                    |  |  | <ul> <li>Protect control and a second state of the second stat</li></ul> |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets     | S .          |                              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| before transfers                      | 5,406,387    | 1,517,624                    | 4,639,871          | 8,322,851  | 10,046,258                                       | 9,840,475  |  |
| Transfers                             | 1,006,400    | 867,500                      | (1,006,400)        | (867,500)  | an an Angelander (* 1997)<br>Angelander (* 1997) | -  |  |
| Increase in net assets                | 6,412,787    | 2,385,124                    | 3,633,471          | 7,455,351  | 10,046,258                                       | 9,840,475  |  |
| Net assets, October 1                 | 63,835,499   | 61,450,375                   | 59,562,196         | 52,106,845   | 123,397,695                                      | 113,557,220  |  |
| Net assets, September 30              | \$70,248,286 | \$63,835,499                 | \$63,195,667       | \$59,562,196   | \$ 133,443,953                                   | \$123,397,695  |  |
|                                       |              |                              |                    | Rent continues to an and   |  |  |  |

#### ANALYSIS OF THE OVERALL FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATION



#### **Governmental Activities**

Total revenues of governmental activities were \$29,059,450. A significant portion 27.9%, of the City's revenues came from property taxes. Another 25.4% of revenue came from sales taxes. Ad valorem property tax revenues continue to increase each year primarily due to the addition of new property and increased valuation throughout the City. Assessed values of the properties in the City increased by \$241,506,248 or 12.09%. The City has maintained a property tax rate of 36 cents per \$100 of assessed valuation for eight years. Sales tax revenue has shown improvement as the city's business community and population and has increased by more than 9.6% for fiscal year 2005.

The total cost of all programs and services were \$23,653,063 of these costs \$6,372,344 (26.9%) is for the Police Department. Administration related departments including Administration, Human Resources, and Internal Operations had combined costs of \$4,908,083 (20.8%).

The overall economy in the City continues to show improvement in 2005 and beyond. No major negative events are expected for the next fiscal year. During 2005, Rockwall County, of which the City of Rockwall is the County seat, was the fourth fastest growing county in America, and the fastest growing county in Texas. Residential growth should remain strong. The Harbor Project, a lakefront multi-use planned development, is under construction with establishments opening in 2006. It is expected to have a positive effect on sales tax and property taxes in the area. A tax increment financing zone established to provide for public improvements in the area will begin receiving revenues in 2006.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The City's business-type activities recorded an increase of \$3,633,371 in net assets. Total revenues were \$13,417,148. Sales continue to be strong despite the impact of the implementation of conservation water rates in 2001. The tendency to irrigate despite higher rates and drought conditions is seen as the norm across North Texas. The increase in revenues can largely be attributed to strong sales due to the drought conditions.

#### **Component Units**

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) reported operating revenues primarily from a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cent sales tax, authorized under the 4A Corporation statutes, of \$2,972,883. Assets managed by the corporation include an inventory of land available for sale to business entities. The REDC continues to attract companies to the City through its marketing efforts and ability to match businesses to available land.

#### ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The City's General Fund reported an ending unreserved fund balance of \$7,301,334; an increase of \$441,179 from the prior year. The main source of general fund revenue is sales tax, it accounted for \$7,232,908 (42.1%) of total general fund revenue. Ad valorem property taxes account for \$5,057,703 (29.4%) of general fund revenues. The increase in fund balance allows the City to maintain a "recommended" fund balance as defined within the City's financial policies. This "reserve" balance allows the City Council to elect to fund projects unforeseen during the budgeting process and provides a measure of security against changes in the economy and the timing of cash flows.





The City's Debt Service Fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$461,139. Property tax collections for debt service requirements were \$3,082,422.

Water and sewer charges were \$9,498,555. Ending working capital, excluding restricted assets, for the water and sewer fund was \$6,006,779. Revenue Bonds were issued to fund system improvements as well as Revenue Refunding Bonds to defease 1994 revenue bonds.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

During fiscal year 2005, the City Council of the City of Rockwall amended the budget to provide funding for several unforeseen projects and to recognize salary savings over the year, as well as increases in revenues beyond projections. With the adjustments made to the budget, the budgeted expenditures of \$15,667,200 increased to \$15,811,265 while revenues increased from \$16,210,300 to \$16,682,100. Budgeted transfers out of the General Fund increased by \$828,000 The City of Rockwall had originally estimated the ending general fund balance to be \$6,518,159 however due to the budget adjustments mentioned above, the fund balance was reestimated to be \$6,014,894. The actual fund balance was higher due to management's conservative projections of both revenues and expenditures.

Actual general fund revenues were \$17,178,554, an increase of \$496,454 over the final budget. Actual general fund total expenditures were \$350,982 less that the revised budget. Total revenues exceeded total expenditures by \$847,436.

No significant budget shortfalls are noted.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2005 the City had \$136,498,056 (Table 3) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including buildings, parks facilities roads, police and fire equipment and water and sewer lines.

|  |                     |               | Table 3          |               |                     |                |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|
|  |                     | Capital       | Assets at Year-E | nd            |                     |                |
|  | Government          | al Activities | Business-Ty      | pe Activities | <b>Total Primar</b> | y Government   |
| a an   | 2005                | 2004          | 2005             | 2004          | 2005                | 2004           |
| Land   | \$ 2,097,819        | \$ 2,097,819  | \$ 799,533       | \$ 799,533    | \$ 2,897,352        | \$ 2,897,352   |
| Buildings  | 8,558,082           | 8,619,340     |                  | •             | 8,558,082           | 8,619,340      |
| Improvements other than  |                     |               |                  |               |                     |                |
| buildings  | 1,578,257           | 1,289,074     | 40,868,001       | 39,141,739    | 42,446,258          | 40,430,813     |
| Machinery & Equipment  | 1,321,332           | 1,216,858     | 262,370          | 346,572       | 1,583,702           | 1,563,430      |
| Vehicles   | 1,738,781           | 1,142,592     | -                | •             | 1,738,781           | 1,142,592      |
| Furniture & Fixtures   | 940,857             | 1,066,325     | 6,273            | 7,404         | 947,130             | 1,073,729      |
| Infrastructure   | 49,810,089          | 48,742,318    | -                |               | 49,810,089          | 48,742,318     |
| Construction in Progress   | 16,578,527          | 4,934,650     | 4,817,769        | 2,808,383     | 21,396,296          | 7,743,033      |
| Wastewater treatment   |                     |               |                  |               |                     |                |
| facilities   | - · · · · - · · - · | -             | 7,120,366        | 7,330,776     | 7,120,366           | 7,330,776      |
|  | \$ 82,623,744       | \$ 69,108,976 | \$ 53,874,312    | \$ 50,434,407 | \$136,498,056       | \$ 119,543,383 |
| and the second |                     |               |                  |               |                     |                |

The City's capital improvement program includes a number of voter authorized projects to construct new streets and reconstruct several older city streets. Many of those projects were under construction in 2005. Bonds will be issued in fiscal year 2006 to fund various voter approved projects. A number of drainage projects will be undertaken during the 5-year planned capital improvement period. The City completed acquisition of a trunked 700 MHz radio system to be utilized by city departments and an adjoining city and should be completing the final testing late in 2005.

The City held a bond election in November 2005 which will fund road, park and fire projects in excess of \$64,000,000. Design is underway on several road projects and construction should begin shortly. The City was authorized to move ahead with several parks projects as well as the construction of 2 new fire stations.

Construction in progress at September 30, 2005 for governmental activities included the radio system discussed above, The Harbor public improvements, Clark Street, North Lakeshore Drive and various other improvements.

Notably, the construction in progress at fiscal year end for business-type funds includes the construction of waterline improvements and the extensions of sanitary sewers into an area of the city. A new two-million gallon water tower was nearing completion at year end. Several projects are approved in the City's capital improvement plan including participation in the joint construction of a shared ground storage facility and pump station as well as other line projects to improve system capacity and extend services.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation is completing roadway, drainage and landscape improvements on land it carries as Phase II of the Technology Park as well as the construction of an industrial building in Phase I of the park.

Additional information on the City of Rockwall's capital assets can be found in note III-C on pages 45-48.

#### Debt

At year end, the City had \$57,890,000 in bonds and capitalized leases shown in Table 4.

|  |   |               | Table 4       |               |                                 |                             |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  |   | City of Rock  |               |               |                                 |                             |
|  | Government  | al Activities | Business-Ty   | pe Activities | <b>Total Primary Government</b> |                             |
|  | 2005  | 2004          | 2005          | 2004          | 2005                            | 2004                        |
| General obligation bonds   | \$22,992,564  | \$ 11,918,933 | \$ 247,436    | \$ 271,067    | \$23,240,000                    | \$12,190,000                |
| Certificates of obligation   | 17,940,000  | 9,075,000     | · · · · · · · | -             | 17,940,000                      | 9,075,000                   |
| Contractual obligations  | 345,000   | 420,000       | -             |               | 345,000                         | 420,000                     |
| Tax notes  | 70,000  | 70,000        |               | -             | 70,000                          | 70,000                      |
| Revenue bonds  | -   | -             | 14,910,000    | 10,035,000    | 14,910,000                      | 10,035,000                  |
| Capital Lease obligations  |   | -             | 1,385,000     | 1,780,000     | 1,385,000                       | 1,780,000                   |
|  | \$41,347,564  | \$ 21,483,933 | \$ 16,542,436 | \$ 12,086,067 | \$ 57,890,000                   | \$33,570,000                |
| and the second | in a sideration and the sideration of the second |               |               |               |                                 | Reasonant String and Street |

The City of Rockwall's general obligation bonds carry an "A" rating from Standard & Poor's Corporation and an "A1" rating from Moody's Investor Services, both national rating agencies. The City's water and sewer bonds carry an "A-" rating from Standard & Poor's and an "A2" rating from Moody's. The City is permitted by Article XI, Section 5, of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services including the payment of principal and interest on general obligation longterm debt. The current ratio of net tax-supported debt to assessed value of all taxable property is 1.80% or \$1,448 per capita.

Additional information on the City of Rockwall's long-term debt can be found in note III-E on pages 49-56 of this report.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2006 budget, tax rate and fees that will be charged for the business-type activities. The major factor affecting all decisions has been and will continue to be the growth in our community and its population. With a strengthened economy, Rockwall has seen a number of new commercial/retail business developments which should positively impact sales tax revenues. Commercial building permits showed strong improvement over the prior year and, interviews with local builders project strong home sales continuing for the foreseeable future. An emphasis is being placed by the City on the custom home market. The City of Rockwall's citizens enjoy above-average income levels per household. This in combination with the City's proximity to major highways, and the Dallas-Ft. Worth SMSA make Rockwall an attractive city in which to locate. The City prides itself on a quality school

district and the "hometown" atmosphere in Rockwall. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation works diligently to attract businesses with relocation incentives as well as providing business retention incentives such as workforce training opportunities.

The City of Rockwall considered these factors when adopting the General Fund budget for fiscal year 2006. The budgeted revenues for fiscal year 2006 total \$17,729,300 for the general fund. Ad valorem tax revenue is determined by two major factors, the total assessed value established by the Rockwall Central Appraisal District and the tax rate established by the Rockwall City Council. Due to voter approved debt issued in 2005, the property tax rate was increased to 36.89 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value. Due to a marked improvement in actual sales tax collections in 2005, city officials have projected a conservative 8% increase over the prior fiscal year.

The City adopted written financial policies in 2001 which require that revenues and expenditures be projected conservatively. The policies include debt level guidelines. In addition, the policies set minimum, recommended and maximum fund balance levels for the City's fund types. The general fund minimum fund balance is set at 3 months recurring operating expenditures. The recommended fund balance is 5 months of recurring operating expenditures and the maximum fund balance is 7 months of recurring operating expenditures. The budget as adopted for fiscal year 2006 projects a fund balance of approximately 4.5 months of recurring operating expenditures.

A number of planning initiatives including the completion of a the Downtown Planning process are authorized for fiscal year 2006. In addition, the City will undertake a number of improvements to existing City parks in order to better serve our citizens. The City will continue to offer training opportunities for all employees including Rockwall University, an education initiative for employees across the organization to learn about the work performed by other departments in a university style curriculum. In addition, the City will again offer a "Citizen's Academy" to provide citizens the opportunity to learn more about city government in Rockwall.

The water and sewer rates adopted in fiscal year 2002 were reviewed by our rate consultant with his report issued in fiscal year 2005. City Council will consider a 4% rate increase in early 2006. A number of capital projects are being planned for fiscal year 2006.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. For more information contact the City's Director of Finance, Mary Smith at (972) 771-7700; Finance Department; City of Rockwall; 385 South Goliad Street, Rockwall TX 75087. Email msmith@rockwall.com.

This page intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                       | I   | Primary Governm  | ent          | Compone   | nt Units         |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|---|------------------|
|                                       |   |  |              | Rockwall  |                  |
|                                       |   | and the second sec |              | Economic  | Rockwall         |
|                                       | Governmental  | Business-type  |              | Development   | Technology       |
|                                       | Activities  | Activities   | Total        | Corporation   | Park             |
| ASSETS                                | en le ser en la seconda de la seconda de<br>La seconda de la seconda de |  |              |   |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             |   | \$ 280,685   | \$ 1,432,895 | \$ 28,250 \$  |                  |
| Investments                           | 28,600,365  | 6,177,277  | 34,777,642   | 4,723,225   | 61,871           |
| Receivables (net of allowances        |   |  |              |   |                  |
| for uncollectibles):                  |   |  |              |   |                  |
| Ad valorem taxes                      | 224,318   | -  | 224,318      | 1   | -<br>-           |
| Franchise taxes                       | 866,084   | -  | 866,084      | -   |                  |
| Interest                              | 77,902  | 46,306   | 124,208      |   | -                |
| Accounts                              | 190,678   | 1,440,834  | 1,631,512    | 1,525   | 2,590            |
| Assessments                           | 73,180  |  | 73,180       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | . =              |
| Intergovernmental                     | 2,103,449   | 137,556  | 2,241,005    | 435,598   |                  |
| Other                                 | 11,410  | -  | 11,410       | -   | 1                |
| Due from primary government           |   |  |              | n en stan stan en er  | 7,000            |
| Internal balances                     |   | -  | -            | e e se en   | -                |
| Inventory                             | 26,980  | 238,515  | 265,495      | 6,457,669   | · 1              |
| Restricted assets:                    |   |  |              |   |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | -   | 807,260  | 807,260      | -   | -                |
| Investments                           | -   | 17,642,648   | 17,642,648   | -   | -                |
| Accrued interest                      | - · · ·   | 31,511   | 31,511       | -   |                  |
| Deferred charges                      | 611,090   | 298,763  | 909,853      | 90,857  |                  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated  | 18,676,346  | 5,617,302  | 24,293,648   | 5,474,574   |                  |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 63,947,398  | 48,257,010   | 112,204,408  | 15,042  |                  |
| Total assets                          | 116,561,410   | 80,975,667   | 197,537,077  | 17,226,740  | 80,702           |
|                                       |   |  |              |   |                  |
| LIABILITIES                           |   |  | All and the  |   |                  |
| Accounts payable                      |   |  |              |   |                  |
| and accrued liabilities               | 3,717,330   | 668,868  | 4,386,198    | 1,868,304   | 30,668           |
| Accrued interest payable              | 294,399   | 130,535  | 424,934      | 56,484  | - <sup>-</sup> - |
| Unearned revenue                      | 35,740  | . <del>.</del> .   | 35,740       |   | · - · ·          |
| Due to other governments              | 163,748   |  | 163,748      | -   | -                |
| Due to component unit                 | 7,000   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 7,000        | -   |                  |
| Customer deposits                     | -   | 435,271  | 435,271      | -   | -                |
| Noncurrent liabilities:               | •   |  |              |   |                  |
| Due within one year                   | 2,757,255   | 1,061,547  | 3,818,802    | 477,599   |                  |
| Due in more than one year             | 39,337,652  | 15,483,779   | 54,821,431   | 9,949,527   |                  |
| Total liabilities                     | 46,313,124  | 17,780,000   | 64,093,124   | 12,351,914  | 30,668           |
|                                       |   |  |              | Milling and Milling and Alternative | ·                |
| NET ASSETS                            |   |  |              |   |                  |
| Invested in capital assets,           |   |  |              |   |                  |
| net of related debt                   | 41,346,180  | 37,368,956   | 78,715,136   | 1,261,396   | · _              |
| Restricted for:                       |   |  |              |   |                  |
| Debt service                          | 938,585   | 1,640,880  | 2,579,465    | 480,318   | · · -            |
| Capital projects                      | 16,113,095  | 16,710,004   | 32,823,099   | 1,372,897   | -                |
| Unrestricted                          | 11,850,426  | 7,475,827  | 19,326,253   | 1,760,215   | 50,034           |
| Total net assets                      | \$ 70,248,286 \$  | Credit and the second second second second   |              | \$ 4,874,826 \$   | 50,034           |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                |    |                                     | -      |                         | Pr       | ogram Revenu                                   | ies |  |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|--|-----|--|
|                                |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
| Functions/Programs             |    | Expenses                            | 4      | Charges for<br>Services |          | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions       |     | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:            |    |                                     |        |                         | 2750 dan | ·  |     |  |
| Governmental activities:       |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
| Mayor/council                  | \$ | 78,114                              | \$     | -                       | \$       | _  | \$  |  |
| Administration                 |    | 4,908,083                           |        | 289,450                 |          | -  |     | -                                      |
| Finance                        |    | 954,840                             |        | 56,350                  |          | · · · · · <u>-</u>                             |     | -                                      |
| Municipal court                |    | 295,379                             |        | 917,610                 |          |  |     | <u>.</u> .                             |
| Police                         |    | 6,372,344                           |        | 720,395                 |          | 749,554  |     | -                                      |
| Fire                           |    | 1,144,577                           |        | 91,700                  |          | 9,039  |     | 103,125                                |
| Public works                   |    | 4,753,190                           |        | 326,476                 |          | · · · ·  |     | 5,790,176                              |
| Community development          |    | 1,680,857                           |        | 1,687,141               |          | - <sup>-</sup>                                 |     |  |
| Parks and recreation           |    | 2,329,095                           |        | 248,542                 |          | 135,521  |     |  |
| Interest on long-term debt     |    | 1,136,584                           |        | -<br>                   |          | 1.<br>1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |     | -                                      |
| Total governmental activities  |    | 23,653,063                          |        | 4,337,664               | • •      | 894,114  |     | 5,893,301                              |
| Business-type activities:      |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
| Water and sewer                |    | 8,777,277                           |        | 9,498,555               |          | line di second                                 |     | 3,411,639                              |
| Total business-type activities |    | 8,777,277                           | ·      | 9,498,555               |          | -  | -   | 3,411,639                              |
| Fotal primary government       | \$ | 32,430,340                          | \$     | 13,836,219              | \$       | 894,114  | \$_ | 9,304,940                              |
| COMPONENT UNITS:               |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
| Rockwall Economic Development  |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
| Corporation                    | \$ | 2,864,983                           | \$     | · · · · · ·             | \$       |  | \$  |  |
| Rockwall Technology Park       |    | 106,960                             | Ŷ      | 79,593                  | Ŷ        | 181 - <u>1</u> 181                             | ¥   |  |
| Total component units          | \$ | 2,971,943                           | \$     | 79,593                  | \$       |  | \$  |  |
|                                | (  | General revenu                      | es:    |                         | •        |  |     |  |
|                                |    |                                     | axes,  | penalty and int         | terest   |  |     |  |
|                                |    | Sales taxes                         |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
|                                |    | Franchise tax                       |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
|                                |    |                                     |        | tment earnings          | 1        |  |     |  |
|                                |    | Miscellaneou                        | S      |                         |          |  |     |  |
|                                | Т  | ransfers                            |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
|                                |    | Total gene                          | eral r | evenues and tra         | insfer   | rs   |     |  |
|                                |    |                                     |        |                         |          |  |     |  |
|                                |    | Change in net a<br>let assets at be |        | ng of year              |          |  |     |  |

Net assets at beginning of year

Net assets at end of year

|              | Pr | imary Governme | nt           | Compone              | nt Units   |
|--------------|----|----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|
|              |    |                |              | Rockwall<br>Economic | Rockwall   |
| Governmental |    | Business-type  |              | Development          | Technology |
| Activities   |    | Activities     | Total        | Corporation          | Park       |
|              |    |                |              |                      |            |
|              |    |                |              |                      |            |
| (78,114)     |    |                | \$ (78,114)  |                      |            |
| (4,618,633)  |    |                | (4,618,633)  |                      |            |
| (898,490)    |    |                | (898,490)    |                      |            |
| 622,231      |    |                | 622,231      |                      |            |
| (4,902,395)  |    |                | (4,902,395)  |                      |            |
| (940,713)    |    |                | (940,713)    |                      |            |
| 1,363,462    |    |                | 1,363,462    |                      |            |
| 6,284        |    |                | 6,284        |                      |            |
| (1,945,032)  |    |                | (1,945,032)  |                      |            |
| (1,136,584)  |    |                | (1,136,584)  |                      |            |
| (12,527,984) |    |                | (12,527,984) |                      | Sec. 10    |
|              |    |                |              |                      |            |
|              |    |                |              |                      |            |
|              | \$ | 4,132,917      | 4,132,917    |                      |            |
|              |    | 4,132,917      | 4,132,917    |                      |            |
|              |    |                |              |                      |            |
| (12,527,984) |    | 4,132,917      | (8,395,067)  |                      |            |

| Net (E) | (pense) Reven | ue and Chang | es in Net Assets |
|---------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|         |               |              |                  |

|               |               |                | \$ (2,864,983)  | \$  | , the second |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----|--------------|
|               |               |                | - <u> </u>  |     | (27,367)     |
|               |               |                | (2,864,983)   |     | (27,367)     |
|               |               |                |   | - 1 |              |
| 8,111,715     |               | 8,111,715      | n de la composición d |     | -            |
| 7,379,841     |               | 7,379,841      | 2,387,110   |     | -            |
| 1,765,509     | -             | 1,765,509      | en e  |     | -            |
| 341,996       | 391,330       | 733,326        | 118,306   |     | 1,560        |
| 335,310       | 115,624       | 450,934        | 467,467   |     |              |
| 1,006,400     | (1,006,400)   | . · <u> </u>   |   |     | -            |
| 18,940,771    | (499,446)     | 18,441,325     | 2,972,883   |     | 1,560        |
| 6,412,787     | 3,633,471     | 10,046,258     | 107,900   |     | (25,807)     |
| 63,835,499    | 59,562,196    | 123,397,695    | 4,766,926   |     | 75,841       |
| \$ 70,248,286 | \$ 63,195,667 | \$ 133,443,953 | \$ 4,874,826  | \$  | 50,034       |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| ASSETS                              | General               | Debt<br>Service | Equipment<br>Acquisition |               | G.O. Bonds<br>Capital<br>Projects  | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Government<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ 13,527             | \$ 85,411       | ¢                        | \$ 68,797     | \$ 138,090   | \$ 710,807                     | \$ 1,016,632                 |
| Investments                         | 5 13,527<br>6,869,599 | 1,055,075       |                          | 10,501,243    | 5,830,675  | 2,791,825                      | 27,049,293                   |
| Receivables (net of allowances      | 0,809,399             | 1,055,075       | 8/0                      | 10,501,245    | 5,850,075  | 2,791,025                      | 27,049,293                   |
| for uncollectibles):                |                       |                 |                          |               |  |                                |                              |
| Ad valorem taxes                    | 134.662               | 89,656          |                          |               |  |                                | 224,318                      |
| Interest                            | 47,137                | 1,541           | 631                      | 12,161        | 10,476   | 1,380                          | 73,326                       |
| Accounts                            | 68,562                | 1,341           | 403                      | 3,729         | 10,470   | 41,536                         | 115,531                      |
|                                     | 08,502                | 1,501           | 405                      | 5,729         |  | 73,180                         | 73,180                       |
| Assessments                         | 1.211.070             | -               | - ·                      | 688,795       | -  | 103,376                        |                              |
| Intergovernmental                   | 1,311,278             | -               | -                        | 088,795       | -  |                                | 2,103,449                    |
| Other                               | 10,621                | -               | -                        | 202.000       | · · · - ·  | 789                            | 11,410                       |
| Due from other funds                | 124,839               |                 | -,                       | 223,000       |  | 240,377                        | 588,216                      |
| Inventory                           | 26,980                | -               | -                        | -             | · · · ·  |                                | 26,980                       |
| Total assets                        | \$8,607,205           | \$\$            | \$ 1,910                 | \$ 11,497,725 | \$   | \$3,963,270                    | \$31,282,335                 |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable    |                       |                 |                          |               |  |                                |                              |
| and accrued liabilities             | \$ 953,571            |                 | \$ 30,365                | \$ 1,563,811  | \$ 942,035   | \$ 73,933                      | \$ 3,563,715                 |
| Deferred revenue                    | 114,572               | 77,087          | -                        | -             | e <sup>-1</sup>  | 108,920                        | 300,579                      |
| Due to other governments            | 163,748               | · ·- ,,         | -                        |               |  | -                              | 163,748                      |
| Due to component unit               | 7,000                 | -               |                          |               | -  | -                              | 7,000                        |
| Due to other funds                  | 40,000                |                 | 563,377                  | -             | -  | 200                            | 603,577                      |
| Total liabilities                   | 1,278,891             | 77,087          | 593,742                  | 1,563,811     | 942,035  | 183,053                        | 4,638,619                    |
| Fund balances:                      |                       |                 |                          |               |  |                                |                              |
| Reserved for:                       |                       |                 | 1                        |               |  |                                |                              |
| Inventory                           | 26,980                | -               | <del>.</del>             | -             | 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -  |                                | 26,980                       |
| Debt service                        | -                     | 1,155,897       |                          | · · · · ·     | i de la companya de | <u> </u>                       | 1,155,897                    |
| Unreserved, reported in:            |                       |                 |                          |               |  |                                |                              |
| General fund                        | 7,301,334             | -               | _                        |               | - ·  | 2 S                            | 7,301,334                    |
| Special revenue funds               | -                     | -               | -                        |               | -  | 2,046,410                      | 2,046,410                    |
| Capital projects funds              | - · ·                 | -               | (591,832)                | 9,933,914     | 5,037,206  | 1,733,807                      | 16,113,095                   |
| Total fund balances                 | 7,328,314             | 1,155,897       | (591,832)                | 9,933,914     | 5,037,206  | 3,780,217                      | 26,643,716                   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 8,607,205          | \$ 1,232,984    | \$ 1,910                 | \$ 11.497.725 | \$ 5,979,241 \$  | \$ 3963270 \$                  | 31,282,335                   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| Total fund balances - governmental funds   | \$ 26,643,716         |
|--|-----------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:   |                       |
| The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.   | 1,553,475             |
| The following assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures  |                       |
| and are deferred in the funds:<br>Property taxes receivable<br>Assessments receivable  | 191,659<br>73,180     |
| The following assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures<br>and are not accrued in the funds:<br>Franchise taxes receivable<br>Court fines receivable | 866,084<br>74,644     |
| The following assets are not current financial resources and are not reported in the funds:  |                       |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities (net of accumulated depreciation of \$35,699,514)   | 82,623,744            |
| Costs of bonds issued to finance governmental activities (net of accumulated amortization of \$93,949)   | 611,090               |
| The following liabilities are not due in the current period and are not reported in the funds:   |                       |
| Compensated absences   | (747,343)             |
| Bonds payable  | (41,277,564)          |
| Notes payable<br>Accrued interest payable  | (70,000)<br>(294,399) |
| Net assets of governmental activities  | \$70,248,286          |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  | General                               | Debt<br>Service   | Equipment<br>Acquisition | Harbor/TIF<br>Projects | G.O. Bonds<br>Capital<br>Projects       | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |                          |                        |   |                                |                                |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest                       | \$ 5,057,703                          | \$ 3,082,422  | \$ -                     | \$ -                   | \$ -                                    | \$ -                           | \$ 8,140,125                   |
| Sales taxes  | 7,232,908                             | •-  | ÷                        | -                      | -                                       | 146,933                        | 7,379,841                      |
| Franchise taxes  | 1,715,242                             | ·   | -                        | . · ·                  | · -                                     | -                              | 1,715,242                      |
| Charges for services   | 268,125                               | -   |                          |                        | ,                                       | ÷                              | 268,125                        |
| Permits  | 1,613,966                             | ,   |                          |                        | -                                       | 104,252                        | 1,718,218                      |
| Municipal court  | 852,851                               | -   | · -                      |                        | -                                       | 53,783                         | 906,634                        |
| Intergovernmental  | 183,284                               | · · · · ·   | 103,125                  | 2,095,000              | -                                       | 800,941                        | 3,182,350                      |
| Interest income  | 118,074                               | 31,813  | 5,553                    | 16,102                 | 92,803                                  | 40,299                         | 304,644                        |
| Miscellaneous  | 136,401                               |   | 36,602                   | 281                    | -                                       | 907,082                        | 1,080,366                      |
| Donations  |                                       | · · ·   | · -                      |                        | -                                       | 163,635                        | 163,635                        |
| Total revenues   | 17,178,554                            | 3,114,235   | 145,280                  | 2,111,383              | 92,803                                  | 2,216,925                      | 24,859,180                     |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                                    |                                       |   |                          |                        |   |                                |                                |
| Mayor/council  | 78,114                                | -   | · -                      | , ' <mark>-</mark>     | -                                       | -                              | 78,114                         |
| Administration   | 2,708,948                             |   | - 1                      |                        |   |                                | 2,708,948                      |
| Finance  | 819,131                               | -   | - · ·                    | 1 v <del>+</del>       |   | 133,677                        | 952,808                        |
| Municipal court  | 291,348                               | · -   | -                        | -                      | -                                       | -                              | 291,348                        |
| Police   | 5,035,447                             | - 1   |                          | -                      |   | 1,034,864                      | 6,070,311                      |
| Fire   | 1,064,419                             |   | .      •                 |                        |   | 11,008                         | 1,075,427                      |
| Public works   | 2,023,391                             | -   | -                        |                        |   | 26,686                         | 2,050,077                      |
| Community development  | 1,682,480                             |   |                          |                        | ά.<br>1997 - <u>Α</u> ριαζία            | a she sh <u>a</u> fin          | 1,682,480                      |
| Parks and recreation   | 1,706,854                             | in di in e  | · · · -                  | -                      | _                                       | 119,754                        | 1,826,608                      |
| Total current  | 15,410,132                            | · · · ·   | - ·                      | -                      | -                                       | 1,325,989                      | 16,736,121                     |
|  |                                       |   |                          |                        |   |                                |                                |
| Capital outlay:  |                                       |   |                          |                        |   |                                | A State of the                 |
| Administration   | 16,053                                |   | 240,046                  | -                      | -                                       | 346,748                        | 602,847                        |
| Police   | 1,698                                 | -   | 1,832,555                | -                      | -                                       | 16,518                         | 1,850,771                      |
| Fire   | 30,705                                | - 1   | 569,148                  |                        |   | 111,313                        | 711,166                        |
| Public works   | 1,176                                 |   | 64,339                   | 4,461,827              | 5,175,325                               | 53,371                         | 9,756,038                      |
| Community development  | 519                                   | -   | -                        | -                      | - 1 <sup>-</sup>                        | -                              | 519                            |
| Parks and recreation   | ·                                     |   | 205,172                  | ·                      | - 1                                     | 552,188                        | 757,360                        |
| Total capital outlay   | 50,151                                |   | 2,911,260                | 4,461,827              | 5,175,325                               | 1,080,138                      | 13,678,701                     |
| Debt service:  |                                       |   |                          |                        |   |                                |                                |
| Principal  |                                       | 1,801,369   |                          | -                      |   | -                              | 1,801,369                      |
| Interest   | . · · · ·                             | 977,878   |                          | -                      | · · · -                                 | -                              | 977,878                        |
| Bond issuance costs  | · · · · · -                           | 163,724   | 14,157                   | 183,121                | 68,726                                  |                                | 429,728                        |
| Fiscal charges   | -                                     | 5,063   |                          | -                      | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |                                | 5,063                          |
| Total debt service   |                                       | 2,948,034   | 14,157                   | 183,121                | 68,726                                  | · · · ·                        | 3,214,038                      |
| Total expenditures   | 15,460,283                            | 2,948,034   | 2,925,417                | 4,644,948              | 5,244,051                               | 2,406,127                      | 33,628,860                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures | 1,718,271                             | 166,201   | (2,780,137)              | (2,533,565)            | (5,151,248)                             | (189,202)                      | (8,769,680)                    |
| Other financing sources (uses):                              | · · · · · · · · ·                     |   |                          |                        |   |                                |                                |
| Transfers in   | 462,534                               | 2010 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12   | 950,131                  | 389,100                | -                                       | 1,157,770                      | 2,959,535                      |
| Transfers out  | (1,728,750)                           | -   | -                        | · · · · · ·            | (1,334,151)                             | (353,234)                      | (3,416,135)                    |
| Bonds issued   | · · · · ·                             | -   | 1,360,000                | 12,590,000             | 7,250,000                               | -                              | 21,200,000                     |
| Refunding bonds issued                                       | -                                     | 6,095,000   | -                        | -                      | -                                       | -                              | 6,095,000                      |
| Accrued interest on bonds issued                             | -                                     | 129,913   | -                        |                        | -                                       | -                              | 129,913                        |
| Premium on bonds issued                                      | -                                     | 97,134  | 57,560                   | 81,850                 | 34,974                                  | -                              | 271,518                        |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent                        | -                                     | (6,027,109)   |                          | -                      | -                                       |                                | (6,027,109)                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         | (1,266,216)                           | 294,938   | 2,367,691                | 13,060,950             | 5,950,823                               | 804,536                        | 21,212,722                     |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | 452,055                               | 461,139   | (412,446)                | 10,527,385             | 799,575                                 | 615,334                        | 12,443,042                     |
| Fund balances, October 1                                     | 6,876,259                             | 694,758   | (179,386)                | (593,471)              | 4,237,631                               | 3,164,883                      | 14,200,674                     |
| Fund balances, September 30                                  | \$ 7,328,314                          | 1,155,897   | \$(591,832)              | \$\$                   | \$ 5,037,206                            | <u>3,780,217</u> \$            | 26,643,716                     |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| Net change in fund balances - governmental funds  | \$ 12,443,042  |
|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                                |  |
|   |  |
| The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities in the statement of net assets.      | 38,190   |
| Certain assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not   |  |
| reported as revenues in the funds. The following amounts represent the changes  |  |
| in these assets during the year:  |  |
| Property taxes receivable   | (28,411)   |
| Assessments receivable  | (12,704)   |
| Franchise taxes receivable  | 50,267   |
| Court fines receivable  | 42,072   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement  |  |
| of activities the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and   |  |
| reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays   |  |
| (\$13,770,326) exceeded depreciation (\$3,906,264) and retirements (\$44,470) in the  |  |
| current period.   | 9,819,592  |
|   | 5,015,552  |
| Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but are not                                       |  |
| reported in the funds because they do not provide current financial resources.  | 3,695,176  |
| Governmental funds report debt issuance costs as expenditures. However, in the  |  |
| statement of activities these costs are allocated over the term of the underlying debt  |  |
| and reported as amortization expense. This is the amount by which debt issuance   |  |
| costs (\$429,728) exceeded amortization (\$25,910) in the current period.   | 403,818  |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt does not require the use of current financial  |  |
| resources and is not reported in the funds. This is the amount of the change in accrued   |  |
| interest payable during the year.   | (132,055)  |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing  |  |
| debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of debt  |  |
| principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces  |  |
| long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount by which   |  |
| proceeds (\$27,295,000) exceeded repayments (\$7,431,369) in the current period.  | (19,863,631)   |
| Componented absences periods do not require the use of surrent financial resources  |  |
| Compensated absences payable do not require the use of current financial resources  |  |
| and are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. This is the amount of the change in according to according the sparse | (12 5(0))  |
| the change in accrued compensated absences during the year.   | (42,569)   |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities   | \$ 6,412,787   |
|   | All independences of the other sectors of the sector of the sectors of the sectors of the sectors of the sector of the sectors |
# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   | Business-type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Water and Sewer | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds   |
|---|---|---|
| ASSETS  |   |   |
| Current assets:                                     |   |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$ 280,685  | \$ 135,578  |
| Investments   | 6,177,277   | 1,551,072   |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |   |   |
| Interest  | 46,306  | 4,576   |
| Accounts  | 1,440,834   | 503   |
| Intergovernmental                                   | 137,556   | -   |
| Due from other funds                                | 000 515   | 40,000  |
| Inventory   | 238,515   | - 19 - 19 - <b>-</b>  |
| Restricted assets:                                  | 007 0(0   |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | 807,260   |   |
| Investments<br>Accrued interest                     | 17,642,648  |   |
|   | 31,511  | 1,731,729   |
| Total current assets                                | 26,802,592  | 1,/31,/29   |
| Noncurrent assets:                                  |   |   |
| Deferred charges                                    | 298,763   |   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                | 5,617,302   | -   |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net               | 48,257,010  | i de la companya de l<br>La companya de la comp |
| Total noncurrent assets                             | 54,173,075  | an a  |
| Total Assets  | 80,975,667  | 1,731,729   |
| LIABILITIES   |   |   |
| Current liabilities:                                |   |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | 668,868   | 153,615   |
| Due to other funds                                  | 008,808   | 24,639  |
| Customer deposits                                   | 435,271   | 24,039  |
| Liability for compensated absences                  | 39,970  |   |
| General obligation bonds payable - current          | 34,750  |   |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets:         | 54,750  |   |
| Revenue bonds payable - current                     | 765,000   |   |
| Obligations under capital leases - current          | 240,000   | n de la companya de l<br>La companya de la comp |
| Accrued interest payable                            | 130,535   |   |
| Total current liabilities                           | 2,314,394   | 178,254   |
|   | <i>2,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                     | 170,254   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                             |   |   |
| General obligation bonds payable                    | 212,686   | -   |
| Revenue bonds payable                               | 14,107,920  | <b>.</b>  |
| Obligations under capital leases                    | 1,145,000   | en e  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                        | 15,465,606  | -   |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 17,780,000  | 178,254   |
| NET ACCETC  |   |   |
| NET ASSETS  | 27 260 056  |   |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt     | 37,368,956  | · –   |
| Restricted for debt service                         | 1,640,880   | -   |
| Restricted for construction                         | 16,710,004  | -   |
| Unrestricted  | 7,475,827   | 1,553,475   |
|   |   |   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |                  | Business-type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Water and Sewer |                | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds  |
|--|------------------|---|----------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES:                                      |                  |   |                |  |
| Charges for services                                     | \$               | 9,498,555   | \$             | 268,041  |
| Total operating revenues                                 |                  | 9,498,555   |                | 268,041  |
|  | •                |   |                |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                                      |                  |   |                |  |
| Personal services  |                  | 1,222,610   |                | -  |
| Contractual services                                     |                  | 4,748,112   |                | 1,878,680  |
| Materials and supplies                                   |                  | 356,873   |                | 4 <del>-</del>   |
| Operations   |                  | 103,797   |                |  |
| Utilities  |                  | 385,702   |                | -  |
| Depreciation and amortization                            |                  | 1,365,551   |                |  |
| Total operating expenses                                 |                  | 8,182,645   |                | 1,878,680  |
| Operating income (loss)                                  |                  | 1,315,910   | -              | (1,610,639)  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):                       |                  |   |                |  |
| Capital recovery fees                                    |                  | 1,442,301   |                | el en state <u>e</u> se se   |
| Interest income  |                  | 391,330   |                | 37,352   |
| Miscellaneous income                                     | n an<br>Saistean | 115,624   |                | 148,477  |
| Paying agent fees  |                  | (2,681)   |                | 140,477  |
| Interest expense   |                  | (591,951)   |                | -  |
| · 전문· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |                  | 1,354,623   | -              | 185,829  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)                  |                  | 1,334,023   |                | 105,029  |
| Income (loss) before transfers and capital contributions | -                | 2,670,533   |                | (1,424,810)  |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS:                     |                  |   |                |  |
| Capital contributions                                    |                  | 1,969,338   |                | - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997<br>- 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 |
| Transfers in   |                  |   |                | 1,463,000  |
| Transfers out  |                  | (1,006,400)   |                |  |
| Total transfers and capital contributions                | -                | 962,938   | -              | 1,463,000  |
| Increase in net assets                                   | ,                | 3,633,471   |                | 38,190   |
| Net assets, October 1                                    | , maadaa         | 59,562,196  | , <sup>1</sup> | 1,515,285  |
| Net assets, September 30                                 | \$               | 63,195,667  | \$             | 1,553,475  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   |  | Business-type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise Fund<br>Water and Sewer | • • • | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Internal<br>Service Funds |
|---|--|---|-------|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   |  |   |       |   |
| Cash received from customers  | \$                                       |   | \$    | 452,884   |
| Cash paid to employees for services   |  | (1,212,274)   |       | -   |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services   |  | (5,203,454)   | _     | (1,932,461)   |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  |  | 2,745,026   |       | (1,479,577)   |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:   |  |   |       |   |
| Cash paid to other funds  |  | (1,052,423)   |       | -   |
| Cash received from other funds  |  | 1,151,500   |       | 1,333,061   |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities   |  | 99,077  |       | 1,333,061   |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:   |  |   |       |   |
| Acquisition or construction of capital assets   |  | (2,788,255)   |       | -   |
| Capital recovery fees received  |  | 1,442,301   |       | na da               |
| Bond proceeds received  |  | 6,427,903   |       |   |
| Bond issuance costs paid  |  | (153,245)   |       | <br>_   |
| Principal paid on capital debt  |  | (1,958,631)   |       | en e                |
| Interest and fees paid on capital debt  |  | (570,067)   |       | 1 <u>.</u> 1  |
| Net cash provided by capital and related financing activities   | an a | 2,400,006   |       | _   |
|   |  |   |       |   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:   |  |   |       | (1.050.000)   |
| Purchase of investments   |  | (27,716,306)  |       | (1,950,000)   |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments   |  | 22,084,726  |       | 1,924,651   |
| Interest and dividends received   | -  | 347,119   |       | 33,681  |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities  | -  | (5,284,461)   |       | 8,332   |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents   |  | (40,352)  |       | (138,184)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year  |  | 1,128,297   |       | 273,762   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  | \$                                       | 1,087,945   | \$    | 135,578   |
| <b>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to</b><br><b>net cash provided (used) by operating activities:</b> |  |   |       |   |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$                                       | 1,315,910   | \$    | (1,610,639)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to   | φ  | 1,515,910   | φ.    | (1,010,039)   |
|   |  |   |       |   |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities:<br>Depreciation and amortization                              |  | 1,365,551   |       | 140 477   |
| Miscellaneous income  |  |   |       | 148,477   |
|   |  | 115,624   |       | -   |
| Decrease (increase) in assets:  |  | (400 500)   |       | 26266   |
| Receivables   |  | (499,509)   |       | 36,366  |
| Inventories   |  | (8,061)   |       | - 1   |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:   |  |   |       |   |
| Bank overdraft  |  | -   |       | (5,517)   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  |  | 409,610   |       | (48,264)  |
| Customer deposits   |  | 46,084  |       | -   |
| Compensated absences  |  | (183)   | -     | · · · ·   |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | \$                                       | 2,745,026   | \$    | (1,479,577)   |
| Non-cash investing and financing activities:  |  |   |       |   |
| Capital contributions   | \$                                       | 1,969,338   | \$    | -   |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |   |       |   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                             | Agency Fund    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                             | Special Escrow |
|                             | Agency         |
| ASSETS                      |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 71,555      |
| Investments                 | 1,492,750      |
| Accrued interest receivable | 2,490          |
| Total assets                | \$1,566,795    |
|                             |                |
| LIABILITIES                 |                |
| Due to developers           | \$ 1,566,795   |
| Total liabilities           | \$ 1,566,795   |
|                             |                |

This page intentionally left blank

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

The City of Rockwall, Texas (the "City") was founded in 1854 and incorporated in 1874. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government as adopted by a home rule charter approved January 21, 1985. The City provides a full range of municipal services including public safety (police and fire), highway and streets, parks and recreation, health and social services, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. In addition, the City provides water and sewer services as a proprietary function of the City.

The accounting policies of the City conform to generally accepted accounting principles issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) which is the recognized financial accounting standard setting body for governmental entities. The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the City's basic financial statements.

The City is a home rule municipality governed by an elected Mayor and six-member City Council who appoint a City Manager. The City's financial statements include its component units. The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of the GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the City (the "primary government") is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing body and either: (1) the City's ability to impose its will on the organization, or (2) the potential that the organization will provide a financial benefit to, or impose a financial burden on, the City.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

<u>The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC)</u> is governed by a five-member Board of Directors appointed, at will, by the City Council. REDC represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business; it also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half-cent sales tax to support its activities. Stand alone financial statements for REDC as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, are not prepared.

<u>The Rockwall Technology Park Association (RTPA)</u> provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park being developed by REDC. RTPA's Board of Directors is composed of representatives of the landowners. At September 30, 2005, REDC owned the majority of the land and the Board was therefore composed of REDC board members. When the park becomes 75% or more owned by private landowners, it will become an entity independent of the City. Stand alone financial statements for RTPA as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005, are not prepared.

The funds of both REDC and RTPA are composed of governmental fund types.

-33-

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include: (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation - continued

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The *Equipment Acquisition Fund* accounts for capital equipment acquisition using operating transfers from benefiting funds and residual proceeds from miscellaneous debt.

The *Harbor/TIF Projects Fund* accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the Tax Increment Financing District and the associated public improvements within the Harbor development.

The G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition or construction of general fixed assets.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *Water and Sewer Fund* operates the water distribution system and the wastewater treatment plants, wastewater pumping stations, and collection systems.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for employees' health insurance and workers' compensation coverage services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (not including expendable trusts or major capital projects).

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. The Agency Fund is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for assets that the City holds for others in an agency capacity.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation - continued

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes, miscellaneous revenue, and interest income.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The enterprise utility fund also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity

#### Deposits and investments

The City maintains various accounts for each fund at its depository. The City also has cash maintained by agents for debt payments and reserves, construction reserves and workers' compensation claims. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The City's investment policy authorizes the Director of Finance to invest in the following types of investments:

- a. Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities with finite maturity dates, with a maximum maturity of not greater than five (5) years. Laddering of investments should be considered.
- b. Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities, with stated finite maturity dates.
- c. Other obligations, with finite maturity dates, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies or instrumentalities.
- d. Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than "A" or its equivalent.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

# Deposits and investments - continued

- e. Certificates of deposit issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the State of Texas or a savings bank domiciled in the State of Texas provided that they are:
  - (1) Guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor,
  - (2) Secured by obligations outlined in items "a" through "d" above. The market value of all collateral must be marked to market on a daily basis and shall not be less than 102% of the principal amount of the certificate plus accrued interest, or
  - (3) Secured in any other manner in an amount provided by law for deposits of the City.
- f. Repurchase agreements which are fully collateralized by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, marked to market on a daily basis with a market value of at least 102% of the principal invested, including accrued interest. The securities being purchased must be pledged to the City and held in the City's name by a third party selected and approved by the City. The repurchase agreement must have a defined termination date and be placed through a primary government securities dealer or a financial institution doing business in the State of Texas. The repurchase agreements should be secured by obligations approved in this policy.
- g. Banker's acceptances having a stated maturity of 270 days or less, to be liquidated in full at maturity, which are rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency provided that it is eligible for borrowing from a Federal Reserve Bank.
- h. Commercial paper having a stated maturity of 270 days or less and rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies or one nationally recognized rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States.
- i. No-load money market mutual fund registered with and regulated by the SEC, which has a dollarweighted average stated maturity of 90 days or less. It must have included in its investment objectives its intent to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 for each share. The fund must provide the City with a prospectus and other information required by the SEC.
- j. No-load mutual funds, registered with and regulated by the SEC, having weighted maturity of less than two years, and which invests exclusively in investments approved by this policy.
- k. Investment pools which are approved by the City Council, provided they meet all the criteria for investment pools outlined in Chapter 2256, Texas Local Government Code, and maintain a continuous rating not lower than AAA or AAA-m (or an equivalent rating) from at least one nationally recognized rating service.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

The City holds various mortgage-backed securities that offer higher yields but are sensitive to changes in interest rates and other market conditions. Timely payment of interest and principal are guaranteed by federal agencies. The City will not be required to sell these securities prior to maturity barring an event that would be isolated, nonrecurring, unusual, and could not reasonably be anticipated by the City. The City has no borrowed funds used for investing or reverse repurchase agreements.

Investments having a maturity of one year or more, when purchased, are stated at fair value. Short-term investments are stated at cost or amortized cost.

#### Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 60 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes are levied on October 1<sup>st</sup> by the City based on the January 1<sup>st</sup> property values as assessed by the Rockwall County Central Appraisal District. Taxes are due without penalty until January 31<sup>st</sup> of the next calendar year. After January 31<sup>st</sup> the City has an enforceable lien with respect to both real and personal property. Under state law, property taxes levied on real property constitute a perpetual lien on the real property which cannot be forgiven without specific approval of the State Legislature. Taxes applicable to personal property can be deemed uncollectible by the City.

#### Inventories and prepaid items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Restricted assets

Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

#### Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings                    | 20 - 30 years |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Building improvements        | 20 - 50 years |
| Public domain infrastructure | 20 years      |
| System infrastructure        | 50 years      |
| Equipment                    | 3 - 10 years  |

#### Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation pay benefits up to specified limits. Sick leave is accrued at 1.25 days per month. However, once an employee has accrued 120 days of sick leave, earned sick leave in excess of 120 days may be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave up to a maximum of 15 sick leave days per year. Upon termination, any accumulated sick leave over 120 days shall be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave to be paid to the employee in accordance with the vacation leave policy. Upon retirement from the City, all accrued sick leave shall be converted to vacation pay at a ratio of three days of sick leave to one day of vacation leave and shall be paid to the employee if he/she has ten or more years of service to the City. Unused compensatory time for nonexempt employees is paid on termination. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity – continued

#### Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Fund equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

# 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. Budgetary information

The City follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 2. Prior to October 1<sup>st</sup>, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 3. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Therefore the fund level is the legal level of control.
- 4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The legally adopted budgets for the General Fund, certain special revenue funds and the Debt Service Fund are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 5. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. During the year ended September 30, 2005, individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations. Any budgeted amounts appropriated at fiscal year-end and not spent automatically lapse.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY - continued

# A. Budgetary information - continued

- 6. The City did not adopt budgets for certain special revenue funds. The Drug Grant Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures relating to federal criminal justice and drug abuse resistance education program grants with a fiscal year which does not coincide with that of the City. This makes any comparison of program expenditures to the grant allocations confusing and misleading. Budgets were also not adopted for the Emergency Siren Fund and the Kidzone Fund.
- 7. Capital project funds were not budgeted. Since project-length financial plans usually extend into two or more fiscal years, annual comparisons would be confusing and misleading.

### B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations by \$2,439,065 in the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation. The REDC Board of Directors and the City Council entered into a contract for the construction of an industrial building in the Rockwall Technology Park. At that time the cash flow was estimated over multiple budget periods, as is the practice for capital projects. Ultimately, the current year budget was not sufficient for current year cash flow needs. The expenditures are within contractual limits for the project.

# C. Deficit fund equity

The Equipment Acquisition Fund had a deficit fund balance in the amount of \$591,832 at September 30, 2005, as a result of expenditures on the police radio system, for which the City anticipates reimbursement from another governmental entity who may, but is not contractually obligated to, become a partner in the system.

### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and investments

#### Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned or the City will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. At September 30, 2005, the City's deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the City's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Under a contractual agreement with North Texas Municipal Water District (NTMWD), depository accounts are maintained by NTMWD for interest and sinking, debt, and construction reserves totaling \$617,216, which are separately insured or secured by collateral pledged by NTMWD's depository. This amount is included in restricted cash on the statement of net assets.

The deposits of REDC and RTPA are covered by the City's depository contract and, therefore, at September 30, 2005, these deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the deposits of REDC and RTPA were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### A. Deposits and investments – continued

#### Investments

At September 30, 2005, the City's investments were as follows:

|   | Carrying   |             |                |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Value  | Less than 1 | 2-6            | 7-12   | 13-18  |
| Primary Government                        |  |             |                | le de la   |  |
| U.S. Treasury bills and notes             | \$ 10,864,704 \$   |             | \$ 8,888,406   | \$ 1,976,298   | \$   |
| U.S. government agencies:                 |  |             |                |  |  |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                    | 27,295,469   |             | 8,460,217      | 18,835,252   |  |
| Federal National Mortgage                 |  |             |                |  |  |
| Association                               | 2,474,225  |             |                |  | 2,474,225  |
|   | 29,769,694   |             | 8,460,217      | 18,835,252   | 2,474,225  |
| Money market funds                        | 13,278,642   | 13,278,642  |                | Contraction of the state of the | galjo Marro (1995 ga de 1964) 4 de para          |
| Total primary government                  | 53,913,040   | 13,278,642  | 17,348,623     | 20,811,550   | 2,474,225  |
| <b>Discretely Presented Component</b>     |  |             |                |  |  |
| Units                                     |  |             |                |  |  |
| Rockwall Economic Development             |  |             |                |  |  |
| Corporation:                              |  |             |                |  |  |
| Certificates of deposit                   | 300,000  |             | 300,000        | antana  | ya ana ana 📮                                     |
| Money market funds                        | 4,423,225  | 4,423,225   | 1.4. 1.1.<br>• |  | · . · · -  |
| Rockwall Technology Park:                 |  |             |                |  |  |
| Money market funds                        | 61,871   | 61,871      |                | 1. 1. 1. <u>-</u>  |  |
| Total discretely presented                |  |             |                |  |  |
| component units                           | 4,785,096  | 4,485,096   | 300,000        |  | 1962 1963 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 1977 197 |
| Total reporting entity                    | \$\$   | 17,763,738  | 5 17,648,623   | 20,811,550   | \$   |
| Investments are reported in the statement |  |             | · " .          |  |  |
| of net assets as follows:                 |  |             |                |  |  |
| Governmental activities                   | 28,600,365   |             |                |  |  |
| Business-type activities                  | 23,819,925   |             |                |  |  |
| Discretely presented component units:     | 25,017,925   |             |                |  |  |
| Rockwall Economic Development             |  |             |                |  |  |
| Corporation                               | 4,723,225  |             |                |  |  |
| Rockwall Technology Park                  | 61,871   |             |                |  |  |
| Fiduciary funds                           | 1,492,750  |             |                |  |  |
| Tiddelary funds                           | provide the second system of the |             |                |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     | 50,070,150   |             |                |  |  |

The City's investments in U.S. Treasury bills and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The City's investments in U.S. government agencies are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's or Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. The City's investments in certificates of deposit and money market funds are not rated.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party. At September 30, 2005, the City's investments were entirely insured or registered in the City's name; as a result, the City's investments were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – continued

# B. Receivables

In the Water and Sewer Fund, accounts receivable and revenues are reported net of uncollectible amounts. For the year ended September 30, 2005, the uncollectible amounts related to accounts receivable totaled \$213,670, and the uncollectible amounts related to revenues of the current period totaled \$42,685.

Governmental funds report *deferred revenue* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|   | Unavailable | Unearned   |
|---|-------------|--|
| Deliquent property taxes receivable:                          |             | Paranopalitikan ditukan manya para dipertakan di |
| General Fund  | \$ 114,572  | \$ -   |
| Debt Service Fund   | 77,087      |  |
| Assessments receivable not yet due:                           |             |  |
| Street Improvements   | 73,180      |  |
| Grant drawdowns prior to meeting all eligibility requirements | -           | 35,740   |
|   |             |  |
| Total deferred revenue for governmental funds                 | \$ 264,839  | \$35,740   |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# C. Capital assets

Capital asset activity of the primary government for the year ended September 30, 2005, was as follows:

|                                       | Beginning<br>Balance  | Additions  | Retirements   | Completed<br>Construction  | Ending<br>Balance  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Governmental Activities:              |   | Negation de contraction de la contraction de l | Baggi na Antonin and Maggi na antonin dana  | an managan dan gana yang kanangan kanan  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |   |  |   |  |  |
| Land \$                               | 2,097,819   | \$ - 5   | \$-   | \$ - \$  | 2,097,819  |
| Construction in progress              | 4,934,650   | 11,777,750   |   | (133,873)  | 16,578,527   |
| Total capital assets not being        | Construction of the second  | The second s   | 6789 <u>447946</u> 286836667778777979999996686868689999999  | Louised in the party of the lot of the second  | •  |
| depreciated                           | 7,032,469   | 11,777,750   |   | (133,873)  | 18,676,346   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     | n<br>Maria de la composition<br>Maria de la composition de la composition<br>Maria de la composition de la composition<br>de la composition de la |  |   |  |  |
| Buildings                             | 9,778,712   | 272,578  | (22,280)  | -  | 10,029,010   |
| Improvements other than               |   |  |   |  |  |
| buildings                             | 1,515,131   | 238,667  | 1997 - 1997 - <b>-</b>  | 133,873  | 1,887,671  |
| Machinery and equipment               | 2,227,543   | 290,219  | ·   | -  | 2,517,762  |
| Vehicles                              | 3,105,746   | 995,004  | -   |  | 4,100,750  |
| Furniture and fixtures                | 1,709,866   | 196,108  | (148,554)   | 2  | 1,757,420  |
| Infrastructure                        | 75,659,123  | 3,695,176  | -   | - 11   | 79,354,299   |
| Total capital assets being            | and the second  |  | () () () () () () () () () () () () () (  | and and an   | Wenners and a South Annal of a sector state of the |
| depreciated                           | 93,996,121  | 5,687,752  | (170,834)   | 133,873  | 99,646,912   |
|                                       | an a  | the construction of the second second second   | Contra de la | - <u> </u>   |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |   |  |   |  |  |
| Buildings                             | (1,159,372)   | (325,666)  | 14,110  | al di si si si   | (1,470,928)  |
| Improvements other than               |   |  |   |  |  |
| buildings                             | (226,057)   | (83,357)   |   | × , 🛥  | (309,414)  |
| Machinery and equipment               | (1,010,685)   | (185,745)  | <u> </u>  |  | (1,196,430)  |
| Vehicles                              | (1,963,154)   | (398,815)  | a de la seconda de la secon   | -  | (2,361,969)  |
| Furniture and fixtures                | (643,541)   | (285,276)  | 112,254   |  | (816,563)  |
| Infrastructure                        | (26,916,805)  | (2,627,405)  |   |  | (29,544,210)   |
| Total accumulated depreciation        | (31,919,614)  | (3,906,264)  | 126,364   | Personal and the second state of the second st | (35,699,514)   |
| Total capital assets being            |   |  |   |  |  |
| depreciated, net                      | 62,076,507  | 1,781,488  | (44,470)  | 133,873  | 63,947,398   |
| Governmental activities               |   |  |   |  | and an   |
| capital assets, net \$                | 69,108,976 \$   | 13,559,238 \$  | (44,470) \$   |  | 82,623,744   |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# C. Capital assets – continued

|  | Beginning<br>Balance   | Additions  | Retirements   | Completed<br>Construction  | Ending<br>Balance   |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Business-Type Activities:</b>   |  | and the second sec | • wanterstation and the second statements   |  | -   |
|  |  |  |   |  |   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land  | \$ 799,533   | \$ -   | \$ -  | \$ -   | \$ 799,533  |
|  |  |  | φ -   | ф -  |   |
| Construction in progress<br>Total capital assets not being   | 2,808,383  | 2,009,386  |   |  | 4,817,769   |
| depreciated  | 2 607 016  | 2 000 286  |   |  | 5,617,302   |
| depreciated  | 3,607,916  | 2,009,386  |   | -  | 5,017,502   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:  |  |  |   |  |   |
| Buildings  | 89,421   | n de la ser 🖕  | ga daga sa  | · 회사 전 소프 관  | 89,421  |
| Improvements other than  |  |  |   |  |   |
| buildings  | 46,997,088   | 2,693,135  | αριατικά του  |  | 49,690,223  |
| Sewage treatment plants and  |  |  |   |  |   |
| pump station   | 10,594,237   |  | 2010 - 1919 <b>-</b> 1  | -  | 10,594,237  |
| Machinery and equipment  | 3,297,709  | 55,072   | en an de la seta de la seta.<br>Nacional de la seta de la s  | 이 아이 것 같아.   | 3,352,781   |
| Furniture and fixtures   | 69,031   | na an an Aragenta.<br>An an Aragenta   | an she a sa a sa  | an a   | 69,031  |
| Total capital assets being   |  |  | Contraction of the second s   | Beneficial and a second s | NUMBER OF STREET, STREE |
| depreciated  | 61,047,486   | 2,748,207  |   |  | 63,795,693  |
|  |  | <b>LENGTO CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONT</b>  | <u> Manteressen van hiving and seen van hi</u> ving and   |  | 1999, d 1999, o   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Buildings  | (89,421)   | ` <b>-</b> `   | -   | alitetti (j. 🚽   | (89,421)  |
| Improvements other than  |  |  |   | 2  |   |
| buildings  | (7,855,349)  | (966,873)  | ्य भ  | Ng in <mark>i</mark> n   | (8,822,222)   |
| Sewage treatment plants and  |  |  |   |  |   |
| pump station   | (3,263,461)  | (210,410)  | <b>_</b>  |  | (3,473,871)   |
| Machinery and equipment  | (2,951,137)  | (139,274)  |   |  | (3,090,411)   |
| Furniture and fixtures   | (61,627)   | (1,131)  |   | -  | (62,758)  |
| Total accumulated depreciation   | (14,220,995)   | (1,317,688)  | ÷   |  | (15,538,683)  |
| Total capital assets being   |  |  |   |  |   |
| depreciated, net   | 46,826,491   | 1,430,519  |   | -  | 48,257,010  |
|  | <b>S</b> ,                        |  | The longest state of the state |  |   |
| Business-type activities   | and a second |  |   |  |   |
| capital assets, net \$   | 50,434,407   | \$ 3,439,905   | \$ - \$   | - \$   | 53,874,312  |
| <ul> <li>The second se<br/>Second second sec</li></ul> |  |  |   |  |   |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# C. Capital assets - continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                             |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| Administration                                       | \$   | 414,100   |
| Police   |      | 328,503   |
| Fire   |      | 239,062   |
| Public works   |      | 2,705,780 |
| Parks and recreation                                 | -    | 218,819   |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$_  | 3,906,264 |
| Buiness-type activities:                             |      |           |
| Water and sewer                                      | \$ = | 1,317,688 |

# Construction commitments

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2005. At year end the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| Project                                    | Project Source of Funding |     |            |              | Spent to<br>Date | Remaining<br>Commitment |
|--|---------------------------|-----|------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                   |                           |     |            |              |                  |                         |
| Radio system                               | Bond proceeds             | \$  | 2,145,433  | \$ 245,673   |                  |                         |
| The Harbor                                 | Bond proceeds             |     | 2,386,083  | 2,014,273    |                  |                         |
| North Lakeshore Drive                      | Bond proceeds             |     | 2,297,310  | 299,226      |                  |                         |
| Clark Street improvements                  | Bond proceeds             |     | 1,474,205  | 1,843,820    |                  |                         |
| Other improvements                         | Various                   |     | 302,031    | 60,485       |                  |                         |
| Total governmental activities              |                           |     | 8,605,062  | 4,463,477    |                  |                         |
| Business-type activities:                  |                           |     |            |              |                  |                         |
| Water tower project                        | Bond proceeds             |     | 144,273    | 29,321       |                  |                         |
| I-30/549 waterline improvements            | Bond proceeds             |     | 858,041    | 71,898       |                  |                         |
| Amity Lane sewer                           | Sewer impact fees         |     | 641,500    | 227,926      |                  |                         |
| Total business-type activities             |                           |     | 1,643,814  | 329,145      |                  |                         |
| Discretely presented component units:      |                           |     |            |              |                  |                         |
| Phase II construction                      | Bond proceeds             |     | 884,473    | 609,907      |                  |                         |
| EDC building #2                            | Interim construction loan |     | 3,498,332  | 2,994,610    |                  |                         |
| Total discretely presented component units |                           |     | 4,382,805  | 3,604,517    |                  |                         |
| Total reporting entity                     |                           | \$_ | 14,631,681 | \$ 8,397,139 |                  |                         |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# C. Capital assets - continued

Capital asset activity of the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (a discretely presented component unit) for the year ended September 30, 2005, was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions | Retirements | Completed<br>Construction   | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Construction in progress | \$\$                 | 5,474,574 | \$          | \$\$  | 5,474,574         |
| Capital assets being depreciated:<br>Furniture and fixtures       | 58,061               | 7,421     |             |   | 65,482            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:<br>Furniture and fixtures      | (45,872)             | (4,568)   |             |   | (50,440)          |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net                       | 12,189               | 2,853     |             | Marting and an and a second | 15,042            |
| REDC capital assets, net  | \$ 12,189 \$         | 5,477,427 | \$          | \$\$  | 5,489,616         |

# D. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2005, is as follows:

| Fund                        | a ta sa | 1. A. | Receivable |                  | Payable |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|------------|------------------|---------|--|
| General Fund                |   | \$    | 124,839    | \$               | 40,000  |  |
| Equipment Acquisition       |   |       | -          |                  | 563,377 |  |
| Harbor/TIF Projects         |   |       | 223,000    |                  | -       |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds |   |       | 240,377    |                  | 200     |  |
| Internal service funds      |   | •     | 40,000     | •                | 24,639  |  |
| Total interfund balances    |   | \$    | 628,216    | <sup>م</sup> (\$ | 628,216 |  |

The outstanding balances between funds result primarily from the time delay between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided and payments between funds are made. Also, working capital loans are made to the capital projects fund in advance of debt issuances. These are expected to be collected within one year.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

### D. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers - continued

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2005, is as follows:

| Fund                        | Transfer<br>In | Transfer<br>Out  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| General Fund                | \$ 462,534     | \$ 1,728,750   |
| Equipment Acquisition       | 950,131        | - <sup>1</sup>   |
| Harbor/TIF Projects         | 389,100        |  |
| G.O. Bonds Capital Projects | _              | 1,334,151  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | 1,157,770      | 353,234  |
| Water and Sewer Fund        | _              | 1,006,400  |
| Internal service funds      | 1,463,000      | Martineous and a state of the s |
| Total interfund transfers   | \$             | \$4,422,535  |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs or capital projects that the City must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. Included in the transfers are amounts which are the commitment of unrestricted general fund balance to the Harbor/TIF Projects construction fund to be used for project components and to the Recreation Development fund for large park improvements.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# E. Long-term debt

# General obligation debt

The City issues general obligation debt (in the form of general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, contractual obligations, and notes payable) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation debt has been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These issues are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation debt outstanding as of September 30, 2005, is as follows:

| Purpose   | Original<br>Amount | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rates | Balance<br>9/30/05 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                              |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| General obligation bonds:                             |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Improvements  | \$ 7,185,000       | 1999             | 2019              | 4.25%-5.25%       | \$ 5,890,000       |
| Improvements  | 2,150,000          | 2000             | 2020              | 5.00%-6.00%       | 445,000            |
| Refunding   | 4,024,394          | 2003             | 2015              | 2.00%-4.00%       | 3,312,564          |
| Refunding and improvement                             | 13,345,000         | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-4.50%       | 13,345,000         |
| Total general obligation bonds                        |                    |                  |                   |                   | 22,992,564         |
| Contractual obligations:                              |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Equipment purchase                                    | 1,165,000          | 1999             | 2014              | 4.00%-4.80%       | 345,000            |
| Certificates of obligation:                           |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| Improvements  | 6,500,000          | 2000             | 2020              | 4.75%-5.75%       | 1,330,000          |
| Improvements  | 4,295,000          | 2002             | 2012              | 2.80%-3.80%       | 2,660,000          |
| Improvements  | 13,950,000         | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-5.00%       | 13,950,000         |
| Total certificates of obligation                      |                    |                  |                   |                   | 17,940,000         |
| Tax note payable                                      | 70,000             | 1999             | 2006              | 5.00%             | 70,000             |
| Total governmental activities general obligation debt |                    |                  |                   |                   | 41,347,564         |
| Business-type Activities:                             |                    |                  |                   |                   |                    |
| General obligation bonds:<br>Refunding                | 300,606            | 2003             | 2015              | 2.00%-4.00%       | 247,436            |
| Total general obligation debt                         |                    |                  |                   |                   | \$ 41,595,000      |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# E. Long-term debt - continued

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation debt are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governme   | ntal | Activities |    | Business-t | ype A | Activities                            |    |            |
|--------------|------------|------|------------|----|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|
| September 30 | Principal  |      | Interest   | _  | Principal  |       | Interest                              |    | Total      |
|              |            |      | 1          |    |            |       |                                       |    |            |
| 2006 \$      | 2,620,250  | \$   | 1,748,002  | \$ | 34,750     | \$    | 7,830                                 | \$ | 4,410,832  |
| 2007         | 2,551,505  |      | 1,656,615  |    | 28,495     |       | 7,135                                 | 5  | 4,243,750  |
| 2008         | 2,425,462  |      | 1,556,511  |    | 29,538     |       | 6,494                                 |    | 4,018,005  |
| 2009         | 2,385,540  |      | 1,456,975  |    | 19,460     |       | 5,682                                 |    | 3,867,657  |
| 2010         | 1,719,845  |      | 1,355,380  |    | 20,155     |       | 5,098                                 |    | 3,100,478  |
| 2011-2015    | 11,344,962 |      | 5,492,990  |    | 115,038    |       | 14,064                                |    | 16,967,054 |
| 2016-2020    | 11,185,000 |      | 3,000,517  |    | -          |       | -                                     |    | 14,185,517 |
| 2021-2025    | 7,115,000  |      | 964,938    |    | -          |       | · -                                   |    | 8,079,938  |
|              |            |      |            |    |            |       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |    |            |
| Total \$     | 41,347,564 | \$_  | 17,231,928 | \$ | 247,436    | \$    | 46,303                                | \$ | 58,873,231 |

# Revenue bonds

The City issues revenue bonds where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay the debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding as of September 30, 2005, are as follows:

| Purpose   | Original<br>Amount                     | Year of<br>Issue     | Final<br>Maturity    | Interest<br>Rates                            | Balance<br>9/30/05                  |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Improvements<br>Improvements<br>Refunding and improvement | \$ 3,535,000<br>6,700,000<br>6,415,000 | 1999<br>2002<br>2005 | 2019<br>2022<br>2025 | 4.15%-5.00% \$<br>4.00%-4.90%<br>3.00%-4.50% | 2,445,000<br>6,050,000<br>6,415,000 |
|   |  |                      |                      |  | 14,910,000                          |
| Plus unamortized premium<br>Less unamortized discount     |  |                      |                      |  | 12,903<br>(49,983)                  |
| Total revenue bonds                                       |  |                      |                      | \$   | 14,872,920                          |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### E. Long-term debt - continued

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending               |                  | Wate | r and Sewer I | Fund |            |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|
| September 30              | <br>Principal    |      | Interest      |      | Total      |
|                           |                  |      |               |      |            |
| 2006                      | \$<br>765,000    | \$   | 635,235       | \$   | 1,400,235  |
| 2007                      | 785,000          |      | 606,179       |      | 1,391,179  |
| 2008                      | 830,000          |      | 575,410       |      | 1,405,410  |
| 2009                      | 860,000          |      | 542,595       |      | 1,402,595  |
| 2010                      | 895,000          |      | 507,657       |      | 1,402,657  |
| 2011-2015                 | 3,885,000        |      | 2,033,588     |      | 5,918,588  |
| 2016-2020                 | 4,115,000        |      | 1,182,785     |      | 5,297,785  |
| 2021-2025                 | 2,775,000        |      | 315,064       |      | 3,090,064  |
|                           | <br>14,910,000   | \$_  | 6,398,513     | \$_  | 21,308,513 |
| Plus unamortized premium  | 12,903           |      |               |      |            |
| Less unamortized discount | <br>(49,983)     |      |               |      |            |
| Total revenue bonds       | \$<br>14,872,920 | •    |               |      |            |

#### Advance and current refundings

In September 2005 the City issued \$6,415,000 of revenue refunding and improvement bonds, of which \$1,000,000 was used for a current refunding of \$990,000 of revenue bonds. This refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$47,985 and resulted in an economic gain of \$45,635.

In September 2005 the City issued \$13,345,000 of general obligation refunding and improvement bonds, of which \$6,095,000 was used for an advance refunding. The net proceeds of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on \$1,395,000 of Series 2000 general obligation bonds and \$4,235,000 of Series 2000 certificates of obligation. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the City's statement of net assets. These refundings were undertaken to reduce total debt service payments by \$222,858 and resulted in an economic gain of \$191,863. At September 30, 2005, the amount outstanding on the Series 2000 defeased bonds was \$5,630,000.

At September 30, 2005, the amount outstanding on the Series 1995 general obligation bonds, which were advance refunded in December 2003, was \$2,880,000.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# E. Long-term debt – continued

# Capitalized lease obligations

The City has entered into contracts with NTMWD, a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the State of Texas, for the construction and operation of sewer treatment plants. The contractual obligations have been treated as capitalized lease obligations. Capitalized lease obligations outstanding as of September 30, 2005, are as follows:

| Purpose  | Original<br>Amount           | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rate                    | Balance<br>9/30/05         |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| North Plant Improvements<br>South Plant Improvements | \$<br>1,325,000<br>1,800,000 |                  | 2006<br>2016      | Various<br>Various                  | \$<br>155,000<br>1,230,000 |
| Total capitalized lease obligations                  |                              |                  |                   | anta anta<br>Anta anta<br>Anta anta | \$<br>1,385,000            |

Future minimum lease payments under capitalized lease obligations as of September 30, 2005, are as follows:

| Year Ending September 30                |     | Total     |
|---|-----|-----------|
|   |     |           |
| 2006                                    | \$  | 309,495   |
| 2007                                    |     | 143,045   |
| 2008                                    |     | 148,795   |
| 2009                                    |     | 149,045   |
| 2010                                    |     | 149,045   |
| 2011-2015                               | Ϋ., | 750,000   |
| 2016                                    |     | 152,540   |
|   |     | -         |
| Total minimum lease payments            |     | 1,801,965 |
| Less amount representing interest       | -   | (416,965) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$  | 1,385,000 |
|   | =   |           |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# E. Long-term debt – continued

# Changes in long-term liabilities

Long-term liability activity of the primary government for the year ended September 30, 2005, was as follows:

| Governmental Activities:   | Beginn<br>Balan               |        | Additions                     | ianas di J | Retirements                            |     | Ending<br>Balance                           |     | Due Within<br>One Year           |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------|--|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|
| General obligation bonds<br>Contractual obligations<br>Certificates of obligation                  | \$ 11,918,<br>420,<br>9,075,  | 000    | 13,345,000<br>-<br>13,950,000 |            | (2,271,369)<br>(75,000)<br>(5,085,000) |     | 22,992,564<br>345,000<br>17,940,000         | \$  | 1,135,250<br>30,000<br>1,385,000 |
| Total bonds payable  | 21,413,                       | 933    | 27,295,000                    |            | (7,431,369)                            |     | 41,277,564                                  |     | 2,550,250                        |
| Notes payable  | 70,                           | 000    |                               |            |  |     | 70,000                                      | •   | 70,000                           |
| Compensated absences   | 704,                          | 774    | 567,226                       |            | (524,657)                              | -   | 747,343                                     |     | 137,005                          |
| Total  | \$                            | 707 \$ | 27,862,226                    | = \$_      | (7,956,026)                            | \$_ | 42,094,907                                  | \$_ | 2,757,255                        |
| Business-type Activities:  |                               |        |                               |            |  |     |   |     |                                  |
| General obligation bonds<br>Revenue bonds<br>Plus unamortized premium<br>Less unamortized discount | \$ 271,0<br>10,035,0<br>(57,7 | 000    | 6,415,000<br>12,903<br>-      | \$         | (23,631)<br>(1,540,000)<br>7,816       | \$  | 247,436<br>14,910,000<br>12,903<br>(49,983) | \$  | 34,750<br>765,000<br>-           |
| Total bonds payable  | 10,248,2                      | 68     | 6,427,903                     |            | (1,555,815)                            |     | 15,120,356                                  |     | 799,750                          |
| Capitalized lease obligations  | 1,780,0                       | 00     | -                             |            | (395,000)                              |     | 1,385,000                                   |     | 240,000                          |
| Compensated absences   | 40,1                          | 53     | 52,074                        |            | (52,257)                               |     | 39,970                                      |     | 21,797                           |
| Total  | \$12,068,4                    | 21 \$  | 6,479,977                     | \$         | (2,003,072)                            | \$  | 16,545,326                                  | \$  | 1,061,547                        |

For the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

### E. Long-term debt – continued

# Conduit debt obligations

Certain revenue bonds have been issued in the past to provide financial assistance to private-sector and nonprofit entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and housing facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The City is not obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of September 30, 2005, there was one series of revenue bonds outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable on the outstanding bonds was \$1,700,000.

#### Authorized and unissued debt

The following table details the status of all authorized and unissued debt as of September 30, 2005:

|                                |               |   | Balance  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Year                           | Amount        | Amount  | Unissued   |
| Authorized                     | Authorized    | Issued  | 9/30/05  |
|                                |               |   | · · · · ·  |
| General obligation bonds:      |               |   |  |
| 1985                           | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ (600,000)  | \$ 900,000   |
| 1994                           | 4,100,000     | (3,600,000)   | 500,000  |
| 1998                           | 10,950,000    | (8,985,000)   | 1,965,000  |
| 2002                           | 19,843,100    | (6,600,000)   | 13,243,100   |
|                                |               | National control of the second s  |  |
| Total general obligation bonds | \$ 36,393,100 | \$ (19,785,000)   | \$ 16,608,100  |
|                                |               |   | · · · ·  |
| Revenue bonds:                 |               |   |  |
| 1980                           | \$ 2,000,000  | \$ (1,060,000)  | \$ 940,000   |
| 1985                           | 1,540,000     | and a start of the  | 1,540,000  |
|                                |               | Residence and the second | Nen an   |
| Total revenue bonds            | \$ 3,540,000  | \$ (1,060,000)  | \$ 2,480,000   |
|                                |               |   | Hannan and a start and |

In a bond election held in November 2005, the City's citizens approved additional general obligation bonds in the amount of \$63,705,000.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

# E. Long-term debt – continued

# Discretely presented component units

REDC, a discretely presented component unit, has the following debt outstanding as of September 30, 2005:

| Purpose  | Original<br>Amount | Year of<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>9/30/05 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Sales tax revenue bonds:<br>Land improvements    | 5,000,000          | 1999             | 2019              | 4.20%-6.20% \$   | 4,095,000          |
| Certificates of obligation:<br>Land improvements | 3,225,000          | 2005             | 2025              | 3.00%-5.00%      | 3,225,000          |
| Interim construction loan                        | 3,098,220          | 2005             | 2009              | Variable         | 3,098,220          |
| Total REDC debt                                  |                    |                  |                   | \$_              | 10,418,220         |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for REDC debt are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governmental Activities |            |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| September 30 | Principal               | Interest   | Total        |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                         |            |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 \$      | 475,000                 | \$ 532,544 | \$ 1,007,544 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007         | 495,000                 | 511,574    | 1,006,574    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008         | 515,000                 | 485,834    | 1,000,834    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009         | 3,638,220               | 381,241    | 4,019,461    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010         | 570,000                 | 243,085    | 813,085      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011-2015    | 3,260,000               | 833,812    | 4,093,812    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016-2019    | 1,465,000               | 186,700    | 1,651,700    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \$     | 10,418,220              | \$         | \$           |  |  |  |  |  |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - continued

#### E. Long-term debt – continued

Long-term liability activity of the REDC for the year ended September 30, 2005, was as follows:

| Governmental Activities:   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions   | Retirements     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Sales tax revenue bonds    | \$ 4,295,000         | \$ -        | \$ (200,000) \$ | 4,095,000         | \$ 210,000             |
| Certificates of obligation | -                    | 3,225,000   |                 | 3,225,000         | 265,000                |
| Total bonds payable        | 4,295,000            | 3,225,000   | (200,000)       | 7,320,000         | 475,000                |
| Interim construction loan  | -                    | 3,098,220   | -               | 3,098,220         |                        |
| Compensated absences       | 8,004                | 9,359       | (8,457)         | 8,906             | 2,599                  |
| Total                      | \$ 4,303,004         | \$6,332,579 | \$ (208,457) \$ | 10,427,126        | \$                     |

# 4. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health benefits; and other claims of various natures.

The City uses a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of City employees and their covered dependents and minimize the total cost of annual medical insurance to the City. Medical claims in any one year exceeding \$65,000 per covered individual, or approximately \$1,168,872 in the aggregate for the group, are covered through a private insurance carrier. Additionally, life insurance policy premiums for each employee are paid through the fund. The self-insurance fund is funded by operating transfers from other funds and charges to employees for extended benefits at their option. The City does not believe there are material claims incurred but not reported as of September 30, 2005.

The City uses a Self-Insurance and Risk Management Program (as permitted by law and its home rule charter) to insure itself against the various risks of liability or loss to which it is exposed, either through an insurance provider or through a defined self-insurance program. The City issued certificates of obligation, based on an actuarial analysis, to fund a self-insured workers' compensation plan. Under this plan, workers' compensation insurance is provided in accordance with state statutes to all City employees. To protect the assets of the plan from a catastrophic claim, the City has purchased stop loss coverage in the amount of \$200,000 per occurrence with a cap of \$600,000 per year.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

# A. Risk management - continued

The Workers' Compensation Fund (an internal service fund) accounts for the activity of this plan. The City establishes claim liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims reported but unsettled and of claims incurred but not reported. Any claims incurred and not reported are not believed to be significant to the City's financial statements. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

|                                 |             | Employ                                 | Benefits |             | Workers' Compensation |          |     |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|-----|-----------|
|                                 |             | 2005                                   | r.       | 2004        |                       | 2005     |     | 2004      |
| Claims payable,                 |             | ······································ |          |             |                       |          |     |           |
| beginning of the year           | \$          | 164,921                                | \$       | 193,309     | \$                    | 13,925   | \$  | 15,554    |
| Claims incurred                 |             | 1,388,159                              |          | 1,232,390   |                       | 35,045   |     | 131,433   |
| Claims paid                     | 51 - ty - 1 | (1,397,259)                            | -        | (1,260,778) |                       | (46,610) | · • | (133,062) |
| Claims payable, end of the year | \$          | 155,821                                | \$_      | 164,921     | \$_                   | 2,360    | \$  | 13,925    |

Commercial insurance is purchased for the other risks of loss to which the City is exposed. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage and settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years.

#### B. North Texas Municipal Water District

The District is a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the State of Texas, created and functioning under Chapter 62, Acts of 1951, 52<sup>nd</sup> Legislature, Regular Session, as amended, originally compiled as Vernon's Article 8270-141 (the "Act"), pursuant to Article 16, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. The District comprises all of the territory of its member cities, viz., Allen, Garland, Princeton, Plano, Mesquite, Wylie, Rockwall, Farmersville, McKinney, Richardson, Forney, Royse City, and Frisco (the "Member Cities"). The District was created for the purpose of providing a source of water supply for municipal, domestic and industrial use and for the treatment, processing, and transportation of such water to its Member Cities and to its other customers located in North Central Texas, all within the Dallas Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Under the Act, including specifically Section 27 thereof, and under the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, the District has broad powers to: (1) impound, control, store, preserve, treat, transmit and use storm and flood water, the water of rivers and streams, and underground water for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes and to supply water for municipal, domestic, power, industrial and commercial uses and purposes; and (2) collect, transport, process, treat, dispose of, and control all municipal, domestic, industrial or commercial waste whether in fluid, solid or composite state, including specifically the control, abatement or reduction of all types of pollution. The City retains no ongoing financial interest, equity investments, and/or responsibilities for the District other than the contractual arrangements discussed more fully herein.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

### B. North Texas Municipal Water District - continued

The District has long-term contracts with the City to supply treated water and sewer treatment. The City's water contract with the District provides that the City pay a predetermined annual amount for treated water in twelve monthly installments. The amount of this annual payment is based upon an annually established rate per thousand gallons and the largest annual amount of water consumption of past years. The City owns one sewage treatment facility, Squabble Creek, and in 1978 entered into an agreement with the District for the construction of a second facility, Buffalo Creek. Under the terms of this agreement, the District issued contractually secured bonds in its name to construct and operate this sewage disposal plant for the City. In subsequent years, similar contractual agreements have been made to enable the District to expand the sewage treatment facilities and continue to provide sewage treatment services to the City. Under the terms of these contracts, the City's payments, which began when the facilities were first utilized, are equal to the operating and maintenance expenses for the next ensuing calendar year, as shown in the annual budget. The contracts further provide that the debt service payments will be equal to the principal and/or interest coming due on the bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, plus the fees and charges of the paying agent and the registrar.

These contractual obligations have been included as capital lease obligations in amounts equal to the bonds outstanding under these agreements. Accordingly, the related sewage treatment facilities have been capitalized and are being depreciated over the estimated life of the facilities.

The outstanding principal balance on the bond issues as of September 30, 2005, is \$1,385,000. See Note 3E for the annual requirements to amortize the bonds as of September 30, 2005.

In August 2005 the District issued \$3,020,000 of Water Facilities Installment Sale Contract Revenue Bonds (the "Facility Bonds") to finance the construction of a 3.0 million gallon per day ground storage reservoir for the joint benefit of the Cities of Rockwall and Heath, Texas. Prior to the completion of the facility, the District retains all ownership of the facility. Upon completion of the facility, which had not occurred as of September 30, 2005, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath will own 66.67% and 33.33% undivided interests, respectively, in the facility. The Cities of Rockwall and Heath are contractually obligated to make timely payments to the District representing 66.67% and 33.33%, respectively, of (1) all principal, interest, and paying agent fees on the Facility Bonds; (2) all payments or deposits required to be made into any special or reserve fund or other account established or maintained by the provisions of the resolution authorizing the Facility Bonds; and (3) all other expenses and costs of the facility that are not payable from the proceeds of the Facility Bonds. While the City anticipates its share of the aforementioned payments to be 66.67%, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath are each contractually obligated to make any payments which the other party is required, but is unable, to make to the District.

#### C. Contingent liabilities and commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by such agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amounts, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

#### C. Contingent liabilities and commitments - continued

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

As described in Note 3E above, the general revenues of the City are contingently liable in the amount of \$247,436 for general obligation bonds which are currently outstanding and recorded as obligations of the Water and Sewer Fund.

The City contracts for solid waste disposal with a third party. Under the terms of the agreement, the City bills and collects the residential billing and remits that amount to the contracting party. The contractor bills the commercial customers and remits a franchise fee to the City based on total revenues received from the contract.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation provides monetary incentives to companies to relocate within the City of Rockwall. At September 30, 2005, these commitments totaled \$1,090,300.

D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans

Texas Municipal Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> – The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees (except volunteer firefighters) through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 801 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. Each of the 801 municipalities has an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the December 31, 2004 valuations are contained in the 2004 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

<u>Benefits</u> – Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

#### D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans – continued

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

Deposit rate: 7%

Matching Ratio (City to Employee): 2 to 1

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with five or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. A member is vested after five years.

<u>Contributions</u> – Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. The rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that serves as the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect, i.e. December 31, 2004 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2006.

A schedule of funding progress as of the three most recent actuarial valuation dates is as follows:

|   | Actu          | arial Valuation I | Date          |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|   | 12/31/2004    | 12/31/2003        | 12/31/2002    |
| Actuarial value of assets (a) \$                    | 14,505,752 \$ | 14,356,528        | \$ 11,949,020 |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) - unit credit (b) | 19,508,568    | 19,724,820        | 15,905,584    |
| Unfunded (over-funded) AAL (UAAL) (b-a)             | 5,002,816     | 5,368,292         | 3,956,564     |
| Funded ratio (a/b)                                  | 74.4%         | 72.8%             | 75.1%         |
| Annual covered payroll (c)                          | 9,354,662     | 8,808,639         | 7,833,164     |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll ((b-a)/c)   | 53.5%         | 60.9%             | 50.5%         |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 4. OTHER INFORMATION - continued

D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans – continued

A summary of the City's net pension obligation (NPO) and annual required contributions for the last three fiscal years is as follows:

|                                    |     | Fiscal Year Ended September 30 |     |             |             |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                                    |     | 2005                           |     | 2004        | 2003        |  |  |  |
| NPO at the beginning of the period | \$  | -                              | \$  | ·           | \$ -        |  |  |  |
| Annual required contribution       |     | 1,270,547                      |     | 1,155,023   | 1,023,494   |  |  |  |
| Contributions made (100%)          |     | (1,270,547)                    | -   | (1,155,023) | (1,023,494) |  |  |  |
| NPO at the end of the period       | \$_ |                                | \$_ | _           | \$          |  |  |  |

A summary of the actuarial assumptions used is as follows:

| Actuarial Cost Method<br>Amortization Method<br>Remaining Amortization Period | Unit Credit<br>Level Percent of Payroll<br>25 Years - Open Period |
|---|---|
| Asset Valuation Method  | Amortized Cost  |
| Investment Rate of Return   | 7.0%  |
| Projected Salary Increases  | None  |
| Includes Inflation At   | 3.5%  |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments  | None  |

#### Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund

The City acts as agent for the Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund (the "Fund") which is a component unit of the State of Texas. The City reimbursed the Fund \$35,699 for benefits paid on a pay-as-you-go basis during the year in recognition of services provided to the City by volunteer emergency services personnel. The Fund has a Board of Directors not designated by City officials and is administered by the State Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. There are 39 active participants currently covered by the Fund and payments are being made to eight retirees or their survivors. The Fund does not prepare separate financial statements for participating departments; however, financial statements for the Fund as a whole may be obtained from the administrator at Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner, P.O. Box 12577, Austin, Texas 78711.

This page intentionally left blank

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**
### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |                                       |            |                  |             |    |             |        | Variance with<br>Final Budger |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|  |                                       | Budget     | ed Ar            | nounts      |    |             |        | Positive                      |
|  |                                       | Original   |                  | Final       |    | Actual      |        | (Negativ <u>e</u> )           |
| Revenues:                              |                                       |            |                  |             |    |             |        |                               |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$                                    | 4,904,000  | \$               | 4,908,000   | \$ | 5,057,703   | \$     | 149,703                       |
| Sales taxes                            |                                       | 6,875,000  |                  | 7,173,300   |    | 7,232,908   |        | 59,608                        |
| Franchise taxes                        |                                       | 1,610,000  |                  | 1,689,000   |    | 1,715,242   |        | 26,242                        |
| Charges for services                   |                                       | 242,000    |                  | 252,000     |    | 268,125     |        | 16,125                        |
| Permits                                |                                       | 1,431,000  |                  | 1,561,000   |    | 1,613,966   |        | 52,960                        |
| Municipal court                        |                                       | 785,000    |                  | 735,500     |    | 852,851     |        | 117,35                        |
| Intergovernmental                      |                                       | 184,800    |                  | 184,800     |    | 183,284     |        | (1,510                        |
| Interest income                        |                                       | 125,000    |                  | 125,000     |    | 118,074     |        | (6,920                        |
| Miscellaneous                          |                                       | 53,500     |                  | 53,500      |    | 136,401     |        | 82,90                         |
| Total revenues                         |                                       | 16,210,300 |                  | 16,682,100  | -  | 17,178,554  | -      | 496,454                       |
| Expenditures:                          |                                       |            |                  |             |    |             |        |                               |
| Current:                               |                                       |            |                  |             |    |             |        |                               |
| Mayor/council                          |                                       | 87,800     |                  | 85,600      |    | 78,114      |        | 7,486                         |
| Administration                         |                                       | 2,501,550  |                  | 2,728,825   |    | 2,708,948   |        | 19,877                        |
| Finance                                |                                       | 805,750    |                  | 824,220     |    | 819,131     |        | 5,089                         |
| Municipal court                        |                                       | 282,950    |                  | 281,750     |    | 291,348     |        | (9,598                        |
| Police                                 |                                       | 5,158,250  |                  | 5,115,035   |    | 5,035,447   |        | 79,588                        |
| Fire                                   |                                       | 1,155,800  |                  | 1,159,420   |    | 1,064,419   | a a    | 95,00                         |
| Public works                           |                                       | 2,080,300  |                  | 2,088,140   | •  | 2,023,391   |        | 64,749                        |
| Community development                  |                                       | 1,738,600  |                  | 1,726,975   |    | 1,682,480   |        | 44,495                        |
| Parks and recreation                   |                                       | 1,789,250  |                  | 1,735,850   |    | 1,706,854   |        | 28,996                        |
| Total current                          | 1                                     | 5,600,250  |                  | 15,745,815  | ·  | 15,410,132  | ·      | 335,683                       |
| Capital outlay:                        |                                       |            |                  |             |    |             |        |                               |
| Administration                         |                                       | 18,200     |                  | 16,700      |    | 16,053      |        | 647                           |
| Police                                 |                                       | 1,750      |                  | 1,750       |    | 1,698       |        | 52                            |
| Fire                                   |                                       | 35,400     |                  | 35,400      |    | 30,705      |        | 4,695                         |
| Public works                           |                                       | 7,500      |                  | 7,500       |    | 1,176       |        | 6,324                         |
| Community development                  |                                       | 4,100      |                  | 4,100       |    | 519         |        | 3,581                         |
| Total capital outlay                   | , <b>1000-000</b>                     | 66,950     |                  | 65,450      | -  | 50,151      |        | 15,299                        |
| Total expenditures                     | 1                                     | 5,667,200  |                  | 15,811,265  |    | 15,460,283  |        | 350,982                       |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures   |                                       | 543,100    |                  | 870,835     |    | 1,718,271   | · .    | 847,436                       |
|  |                                       | ,          |                  |             | -  |             | -      |                               |
| Other financing sources (uses):        |                                       | 166 100    |                  | 162 100     |    | 160 524     |        | 1077                          |
| Transfers in                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 466,400    |                  | 463,400     |    | 462,534     |        | (866                          |
| Transfers out                          | (                                     | 1,367,600) | Children and and | (2,195,600) |    | (1,728,750) | -      | 466,850                       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 1                                     | (901,200)  |                  | (1,732,200) |    | (1,266,216) | gonou. | 465,984                       |
| Net change in fund balances            |                                       | (358,100)  |                  | (861,365)   |    | 452,055     |        | 1,313,420                     |
| Fund balances, October 1               |                                       | 5,876,259  |                  | 6,876,259   |    | 6,876,259   |        |                               |
| Fund balances, September 30            | \$6                                   | 5,518,159  | \$               | 6,014,894   | \$ | 7,328,314   | \$     | 1,313,420                     |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CEMETERY FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |    | Budget   | ted Amounts |        |           |          | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|--|----|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------|---|
|  |    | Original | Final       | -      | Actual    |          | (Negative)                                |
| Revenues:  |    |          |             |        |           |          |   |
| Permits  | \$ | 600      | \$ 800      | \$     | 825       | \$       | 25  |
| Interest income  |    | 500      | 500         |        | 3,571     |          | 3,071                                     |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 3,000    | 24,000      |        | 55,525    |          | 31,525                                    |
| Total revenues   |    | 4,100    | 25,300      |        | 59,921    |          | 34,621                                    |
| $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2}$ |    |          |             |        |           |          |   |
| Expenditures:  |    |          |             |        |           |          |   |
| Current:   |    |          |             |        |           |          |   |
| Parks and recreation   |    | 32,000   | 19,000      |        | 12,745    | ч.<br>Г. | 6,255                                     |
| Total current  |    | 32,000   | 19,000      | ···· . | 12,745    |          | 6,255                                     |
| Capital outlay:  |    |          |             |        |           |          |   |
| Parks and recreation   |    | _        | 152,000     |        | 152,869   |          | (869)                                     |
| Total capital outlay   |    |          | 152,000     | <br>   | 152,869   |          | (869)                                     |
| Total expenditures   |    | 32,000   | 171,000     |        | 165,614   |          | 5,386                                     |
| Net change in fund balances  |    | (27,900) | (145,700)   |        | (105,693) |          | 40,007                                    |
| Fund balances, October 1   | -  | 196,909  | 196,909     |        | 196,909   |          | -   |
| Fund balances, September 30  | \$ | 169,009  | \$51,209    | \$     | 91,216    | \$       | 40,007                                    |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS POLICE INVESTIGATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                      |                 |   |           |  |    |          | Variance with<br>Final Budget |            |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--|----|----------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
|                                      |                 | Budget  | ed Ar     | An other states and the states of the states |    |          |                               | Positive   |  |
| Devenue                              |                 | Original  | _         | Final  |    | Actual   | • •                           | (Negative) |  |
| Revenues:                            | \$              | 50.000  | ¢         | 50.000   | ¢  | 52 702   | ¢                             | 2 702      |  |
| Municipal court                      | Ф               | 50,000  | \$        | 50,000   | \$ | 53,783   | \$                            | 3,783      |  |
| Interest income                      |                 | 350   |           | 350  |    | 2,161    |                               | 1,811      |  |
| Donations                            |                 | 4,000   | · ·       | 21,700   | •  | 26,614   |                               | 4,914      |  |
| Total revenues                       |                 | 54,350  | ,         | 72,050   |    | 82,558   | · · · .                       | 10,508     |  |
|                                      |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Expenditures:                        |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Current:                             |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Police                               |                 | 10,200  |           | 7,700  |    | 7,608    | _                             | 92         |  |
| Total current                        | <b>1</b> 111111 | 10,200  |           | 7,700  |    | 7,608    | . i<br>                       | 92         |  |
|                                      |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Capital outlay:                      |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Police                               | ×               | 2,000   | ·<br>·    | 18,500   |    | 16,518   |                               | 1,982      |  |
| Total capital outlay                 |                 | 2,000   |           | 18,500   |    | 16,518   |                               | 1,982      |  |
|                                      |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Total expenditures                   |                 | 12,200  |           | 26,200   |    | 24,126   |                               | 2,074      |  |
|                                      | -               | 1999 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 20 |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |                 | 42,150  |           | 45,850   |    | 58,432   |                               | 12,582     |  |
|                                      |                 |   | Balgion . |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                 |   |           |  |    |          |                               |            |  |
| Transfers out                        |                 | (18,000)  |           | (15,000)   |    | (14,134) |                               | 866        |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                 | (18,000)  |           | (15,000)   |    | (14,134) |                               | 866        |  |
|                                      |                 | (10,000)  | /         | (15,000)   |    | (11,151) |                               |            |  |
| Net change in fund balances          |                 | 24,150  |           | 30,850   |    | 44,298   |                               | 13,448     |  |
| ret enange in fand balances          |                 | 2-1,150   |           | 50,050   |    | -77,270  |                               | 15,440     |  |
| Fund balances, October 1             |                 | 97,193  |           | 97,193   |    | 97,193   |                               |            |  |
| i una bulunces, october i            | 60000-000       | 21,122  | -         | <i>J</i> 1,1 <i>J</i>  |    | 71,175   |                               |            |  |
| Fund balances, September 30          | \$              | 121,343   | \$        | 128,043  | \$ | 141,491  | \$                            | 13,448     |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                       |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·              | •  |                  |           |                | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                                       | · ,       | Budget                                | ed An          |  |                  |           |                | Positive                      |
|                                       |           | Original                              | ·              | Final  |                  | Actual    | • .            | (Negative)                    |
| Revenues:                             | <b>.</b>  | 05 500                                | <b>•</b>       | 00 000   | ¢                | 100 107   | ¢              | 10 107                        |
| Permits                               | \$        | 85,500                                | \$             | 93,000   | \$               | 103,427   | \$             | 10,427                        |
| Interest income                       |           | 750                                   |                | 750  |                  | 623       |                | (127)                         |
| Miscellaneous                         |           | 100,000                               |                | 100,000  |                  | 114,741   |                | 14,741                        |
| Donations                             | . ' .<br> |                                       |                | 161,000  |                  | 132,448   |                | (28,552)                      |
| Total revenues                        |           | 186,250                               |                | 354,750  |                  | 351,239   |                | (3,511)                       |
|                                       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Expenditures:                         |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Current:                              |           |                                       | 5 ÷            |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Parks and recreation                  |           | 30,300                                | -              | 66,850   | -                | 107,009   |                | (40,159)                      |
| Total current                         |           | 30,300                                |                | 66,850   |                  | 107,009   |                | (40,159)                      |
|                                       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Capital outlay:                       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Parks and recreation                  |           | 500,000                               | × _            | 447,600  |                  | 392,584   |                | 55,016                        |
| Total capital outlay                  |           | 500,000                               |                | 447,600  |                  | 392,584   |                | 55,016                        |
|                                       |           | × /                                   |                |  |                  |           | · ·            |                               |
| Total expenditures                    |           | 530,300                               |                | 514,450  |                  | 499,593   |                | 14,857                        |
|                                       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           | -              |                               |
| Excess of revenues over (under)       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| expenditures                          |           | (344,050)                             |                | (159,700)  |                  | (148,354) |                | 11,346                        |
|                                       |           |                                       | harren         | aan mar mar karka ah a para anka 140 Sebelah Barra Marana ay ana |                  |           | -              |                               |
| Other financing sources (uses):       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Transfers in                          |           | 500,000                               |                | 547,000  |                  | 576,474   |                | 29,474                        |
| Transfers out                         |           | (50,000)                              |                | (50,000)   |                  | (50,000)  |                | a                             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 000000    | 450,000                               | Name of Street | 497,000  |                  | 526,474   |                | 29,474                        |
|                                       |           |                                       | <b>B</b> ignus |  | *******          |           |                |                               |
| Net change in fund balances           |           | 105,950                               |                | 337,300  |                  | 378,120   |                | 40,820                        |
|                                       |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           |                |                               |
| Fund balances, October 1              |           | 38,691                                |                | 38,691   |                  | 38,691    | e e e          | -<br>-                        |
|                                       |           |                                       |                | anna ann an de Tardon ann an Albert an Dheanna ann an A          | <b>BROGATION</b> |           |                |                               |
| Fund balances, September 30           | \$        | 144,641                               | \$             | 375,991  | \$               | 416,811   | \$             | 40,820                        |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |           |                                       |                |  |                  |           | 10000<br>40000 |                               |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STREET IMPROVEMENTS FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                  |    | Budgete   | ed Ame | ounts   |    |         |                             | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------|--------|---------|----|---------|-----------------------------|---|
|                                  |    | Original  |        | Final   | ·  | Actual  | (                           | (Negative)                              |
| Revenues:                        | 5  |           |        |         |    |         | -                           | A                                       |
| Interest income                  | \$ | 1,000     | \$     | 1,000   | \$ | 6,864   | \$                          | 5,864                                   |
| Miscellaneous                    |    | 7,900     |        | 139,900 |    | 160,569 |                             | 20,669                                  |
| Total revenues                   |    | 8,900     |        | 140,900 |    | 167,433 |                             | 26,533                                  |
| Expenditures:<br>Capital outlay: |    |           |        |         |    |         |                             |   |
| Public works                     |    | 313,000   |        | 36,887  |    | 36,887  |                             | <u>+</u>                                |
| Total expenditures               |    | 313,000   |        | 36,887  |    | 36,887  | ganadaanii<br>Aasiddinaanii |   |
| Net change in fund balances      |    | (304,100) |        | 104,013 |    | 130,546 |                             | 26,533                                  |
| Fund balances, October 1         |    | 456,442   |        | 456,442 |    | 456,442 |                             |   |
| Fund balances, September 30      | \$ | 152,342   | \$     | 560,455 | \$ | 586,988 | \$                          | 26,533                                  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS HOTEL MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                             |    |          |                       |  |             |           | Fin          | iance with<br>al Budget |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                             |    | Budget   | ed Amo                | Construction of the Party of th |             |           |              | Positive                |
|                             | -  | Original | and an a state of the | Final  |             | Actual    | <u>(N</u>    | legative)               |
| Revenues:                   |    |          |                       |  |             |           |              |                         |
| Sales taxes                 | \$ | 140,500  | \$                    | 140,500  | \$          | 146,933   | \$           | 6,433                   |
| Interest income             |    | 500      |                       | 500  | 1           | 829       | * s          | 329                     |
| Total revenues              |    | 141,000  |                       | 141,000  |             | 147,762   |              | 6,762                   |
|                             |    |          | e                     |  |             | · · · · · |              |                         |
| Expenditures:               |    |          |                       |  |             |           |              |                         |
| Current:                    |    |          |                       |  |             |           |              |                         |
| Finance                     |    | 114,100  |                       | 133,677  |             | 133,677   |              | -                       |
| Total expenditures          |    | 114,100  |                       | 133,677  | Personana - | 133,677   |              |                         |
| Net change in fund balances |    | 26,900   |                       | 7,323  |             | 14,085    |              | 6,762                   |
| Fund balances, October 1    |    | 79,326   |                       | 79,326   |             | 79,326    | memperoparte |                         |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 106,226  | \$                    | 86,649   | \$          | 93,411    | \$           | 6,762                   |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FIRE EQUIPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                             |  |   |               |          |               | ан айтар алан<br>жалар айтар айтар<br>алан айтар |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|
|                             |  | Budgete<br>Original   | ed Amo        | Final    | -             | Actual   |    | Positive<br>(Negative)   |
| Revenues:                   |  | Originai  | thermost the  | 1 11141  | -             | Actual   |    |  |
| Intergovernmental           | \$                                       | 65,000  | \$            | 78,000   | \$            | 78,000   | \$ | $\frac{\partial h}{\partial t} = \frac{\partial h}{\partial t} + $ |
| Interest income             |  | 1,000   |               | 1,000    |               | 2,478  | 2  | 1,478  |
| Miscellaneous               |  | and and a second se<br>Second second |               | 3,500    |               | 10,494   |    | 6,994  |
| Donations                   |  |   |               | 1,000    |               | 1,500  |    | 500  |
| Total revenues              |  | 66,000  | *********     | 83,500   | -             | 92,472   |    | 8,972  |
|                             | 3. Annota                                |   | ethioson and  |          | • •           |  | •  |  |
| Expenditures:               |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Current:                    |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Fire                        |  | 10,000  |               | 10,000   |               | 11,008   |    | (1,008)  |
| Total current               |  | 10,000  |               | 10,000   |               | 11,008   |    | (1,008)  |
|                             |  | 5   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Capital outlay:             |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Fire                        |  | 135,200   |               | 135,200  |               | 111,313  |    | 23,887   |
| Total capital outlay        |  | 135,200   |               | 135,200  |               | 111,313  |    | 23,887   |
|                             |  |   |               |          |               |  | _  |  |
| Total expenditures          |  | 145,200   |               | 145,200  |               | 122,321  |    | 22,879   |
|                             | an a |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Net change in fund balances |  | (79,200)  | 8             | (61,700) |               | (29,849)   |    | 31,851   |
|                             |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Fund balances, October 1    |  | 102,086   | Recorderation | 102,086  | - 13 - 1<br>- | 102,086  |    |  |
|                             |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$                                       | 22,886  | \$            | 40,386   | \$            | 72,237   | \$ | 31,851   |
|                             |  |   |               |          |               |  |    |  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS AVIATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                 | Budgetee     | d Amounts |        |          | ariance with<br>ïnal Budget<br>Positive |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|---|
|                                 | <br>Original | Final     |        | Actual   | (Negative)                              |
| Revenues:                       |              |           |        |          | <br>                                    |
| Interest income                 | \$<br>400    | \$ 4      | 400 \$ | 1,098    | \$<br>698                               |
| Miscellaneous                   | 8,500        | 8,5       | 500    | 8,403    | (97)                                    |
| Total revenues                  | <br>8,900    | 8,9       | 00     | 9,501    | 601                                     |
|                                 |              |           |        |          | <br>1                                   |
| Expenditures:                   |              |           |        |          |   |
| Current:                        |              |           |        |          |   |
| Public works                    | 54,700       | 44,6      | 00     | 26,345   | 18,255                                  |
| Total expenditures              | <br>54,700   | 44,6      | 00     | 26,345   | <br>18,255                              |
| Excess of revenues over (under) |              |           |        |          |   |
| expenditures                    | <br>(45,800) | (35,7     | 00)    | (16,844) | <br>18,856                              |
| Other financing sources:        |              |           |        |          |   |
| Transfers in                    | 5,000        | 23,0      | 00     | 23,000   |   |
| Total other financing sources   | <br>5,000    | 23,0      | 00     | 23,000   |   |
| Net change in fund balances     | (40,800)     | (12,7     | 00)    | 6,156    | 18,856                                  |
| Fund balances, October 1        | <br>39,938   | 39,9      | 38     | 39,938   |   |
| Fund balances, September 30     | \$<br>(862)  | \$27,2    | 38 \$  | 46,094   | \$<br>18,856                            |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECYCLING FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                             |          |          |          | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
|                             | Budgeted |          |          | Positive                      |
|                             | Original | Final    | Actual   | (Negative)                    |
| Revenues:                   |          |          |          |                               |
| Interest income             | \$ 100   | \$ 100   | \$ 192   | \$ 92                         |
| Miscellaneous               | 8,500    | 8,500    | 9,101    | 601                           |
| Total revenues              | 8,600    | 8,600    | 9,293    | 693                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:   |          |          |          |                               |
| Public works                | 8,000    | 8,000    | 341      | 7,659                         |
| Total expenditures          | 8,000    | 8,000    | 341      | 7,659                         |
| Net change in fund balances | 600      | 600      | 8,952    | 8,352                         |
| Fund balances, October 1    | 17,667   | 17,667   | 17,667   |                               |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$18,267 | \$18,267 | \$26,619 | \$8,352                       |

-70-

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES AS SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   |                | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |         | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds |     | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-3)   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| ASSETS  | ሰ              | 700 255                     | ۰.<br>۳ | 0.450                        | ¢   | 710.007   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$             | 702,355                     | \$      | 8,452                        | \$  | 710,807   |
| Investments   |                | 1,365,288                   |         | 1,426,537                    |     | 2,791,825   |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |                |                             |         | (01                          |     | 1 200   |
| Interest  |                | 749                         |         | 631                          |     | 1,380   |
| Accounts  |                | 41,536                      |         | . •                          |     | 41,536  |
| Assessments   |                | 73,180                      |         |                              |     | 73,180  |
| Intergovernmental                                   |                | 38,242                      |         | 65,134                       |     | 103,376   |
| Other   |                | 789                         |         | · · · ·                      |     | 789   |
| Due from other funds                                | -              |                             |         | 240,377                      | · - | 240,377   |
| Total assets  | \$=            | 2,222,139                   | \$_     | 1,741,131                    | \$  | 3,963,270   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                       |                |                             |         |                              |     |   |
| Liabilities:  |                |                             |         |                              |     |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | \$             | 66,609                      | \$      | 7,324                        | \$  | 73,933  |
| Deferred revenue                                    |                | 108,920                     |         | -                            |     | 108,920   |
| Due to other funds                                  |                | 200                         |         |                              |     | 200   |
| Total liabilities                                   |                | 175,729                     |         | 7,324                        |     | 183,053   |
|   | · · · · ·      |                             |         |                              |     | naning dia kaominina dia mpika dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaomin |
| Fund balances:                                      |                |                             |         |                              |     |   |
| Unreserved, undesignated                            |                | 2,046,410                   |         | 1,733,807                    |     | 3,780,217   |
| Total fund balances                                 | ۲۰۰۰<br>سر ر ۲ | 2,046,410                   | -       | 1,733,807                    |     | 3,780,217   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$             | 2,222,139                   | \$      | 1,741,131                    | \$  | 3,963,270   |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |   | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |          | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-5) |
|--|---|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----|---|
| Revenues:                                    |   |                             |          |                              |    |   |
| Sales taxes                                  |   | \$ 146,933                  | \$       | -                            | \$ |   |
| Permits                                      |   | 104,252                     |          | -                            |    | 104,252   |
| Municipal court                              |   | 53,783                      |          | -                            |    | 53,783  |
| Intergovernmental                            |   | 800,941                     |          |                              |    | 800,941   |
| Interest income                              |   | 18,982                      |          | 21,317                       |    | 40,299  |
| Miscellaneous                                |   | 907,082                     |          |                              |    | 907,082   |
| Donations                                    |   | 163,635                     |          | -                            | -  | 163,635   |
| Total revenues                               |   | 2,195,608                   |          | 21,317                       | -  | 2,216,925   |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:                    |   |                             |          |                              |    |   |
| Finance                                      |   | 133,677                     |          | <u>-</u>                     |    | 133,677   |
| Police                                       |   | 1,034,864                   |          |                              |    | 1,034,864   |
| Fire   |   | 11,008                      |          |                              |    | 11,008  |
| Public works                                 |   | 26,686                      |          |                              |    | 26,686  |
| Parks and recreation                         | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | 119,754                     |          | -                            |    | 119,754   |
| Total current                                |   | 1,325,989                   |          | -                            |    | 1,325,989   |
| Capital outlay:                              |   |                             |          |                              |    |   |
| Administration                               |   | _                           |          | 346,748                      |    | 346,748   |
| Police                                       |   | 16,518                      |          | · · · · ·                    |    | 16,518  |
| Fire   |   | 111,313                     |          | ×                            |    | 111,313   |
| Public works                                 |   | 36,887                      |          | 16,484                       |    | 53,371  |
| Parks and recreation                         |   | 552,188                     |          | -                            |    | 552,188   |
| Total capital outlay                         |   | 716,906                     |          | 363,232                      | -  | 1,080,138   |
| Total expenditures                           |   | 2,042,895                   |          | 363,232                      | -  | 2,406,127   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |   | 152,713                     |          | (341,915)                    |    | (189,202)   |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |   |                             |          |                              |    |   |
| Transfers in                                 |   | 599,474                     |          | 558,296                      |    | 1,157,770   |
| Transfers out                                |   | (64,134)                    |          | (289,100)                    |    | (353,234)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |   | 535,340                     |          | 269,196                      |    | 804,536   |
| Net change in fund balances                  |   | 688,053                     |          | (72,719)                     |    | 615,334   |
| Fund balances, October 1                     |   | 1,358,357                   | Factoria | 1,806,526                    |    | 3,164,883   |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$  | 2,046,410                   | \$       | 1,733,807                    | \$ | 3,780,217   |

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Cemetery – established to account for the annual income from the sale of plots and cemetery maintenance costs.

Police Investigation – established to account for donations, court security fees, and forfeitures.

Recreational Development – established to account for the annual lease income from marinas and golf course.

Street Improvements - established to account for the proceeds of street improvement assessments.

Hotel Motel Tax – established to account for the annual income from hotel motel taxes.

Fire Equipment – established to account for funds to be used for the purchase of fire equipment for the volunteer fire department.

Aviation – established to account for funds received from airport operations and related expenses.

Recycling - established to account for funds to be used for the City's recycling program.

Emergency Siren – established to account for revenues accumulated and expenditures to add emergency sirens within the City.

Kidzone – established to account for revenues and expenditures related to a joint project with the Rockwall Breakfast Rotary and Kiwanis clubs to construct a playground.

Drug Grant - established to account for revenues and expenditures related to a multi-jurisdictional drug task force.

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| ASSETS  | <br>Cemetery   | -   | Police<br>Investigation  |        | Recreational<br>Development    |    | Street<br>Improvements           |
|---|----------------|-----|--|--------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$<br>13,807   | \$  | 23,073   | \$     | 15,072                         | \$ | 19,928                           |
| Investments   | <br>77,409     |     | 118,418  |        | 429,369                        | ·  | 566,311                          |
| Receivables (net of allowances                                    |                |     |  |        |                                |    |                                  |
| for uncollectibles):  |                |     |  |        |                                |    |                                  |
| Interest  | <b>_</b> - *** |     | -  |        | _                              |    | 749                              |
| Accounts  | -              |     |  |        | · · · ·                        |    | 2 <u>-</u> 2 - 1                 |
| Assessments   | -              |     |  |        | -                              |    | 73,180                           |
| Intergovernmental   | -              |     | · . –  | ,      |                                |    | -                                |
| Other   | <b>-</b> , '   |     | anta ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an  |        |                                |    |                                  |
|   |                |     | anna <u>a sana an an an an an an an an an</u>  |        |                                |    |                                  |
| Total assets  | \$<br>91,216   | \$  | 141,491  | \$     | 444,441                        | \$ | 660,168                          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable |                |     |  |        |                                |    |                                  |
| and accrued liabilities   | \$<br>         | \$  | en de la companya de<br>La companya de la comp | \$     | 27,630                         | \$ | ний и<br>1. 1. <mark>–</mark> 1. |
| Deferred revenue  | -              | ,   |  | j.     | na series<br>Autoria de la com |    | 73,180                           |
| Due to other funds  |                |     | -  |        | -                              |    | ·                                |
| Total liabilities   | - 4            | -   |  |        | 27,630                         |    | 73,180                           |
| Fund balances:  |                |     |  |        |                                |    |                                  |
| Unreserved, undesignated  | 91,216         | :   | 141,491  |        | 416,811                        |    | 586,988                          |
| Total fund balances   | <br>91,216     |     | 141,491  | *10.40 | 416,811                        |    | 586,988                          |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                               | \$<br>91,216   | \$_ | 141,491  | \$_    | 444,441                        | \$ | 660,168                          |

# EXHIBIT D-1

|     | Hotel<br>Motel Tax | -<br>-<br>- | Fire<br>Equipment                     |     | Aviation                 | ·<br>·<br>·         | Recycling |         | Emergency<br>Siren | <del>_</del>      | Kidzone        |                | Drug<br>Grant          |         | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| 4   | 11,050             | \$          | 19,171                                | \$  | 86                       | \$                  | 9,855     | \$      | 1,862              | \$                | 4,008          | \$             | 584,443                | \$      | 702,355   |
|     | 42,868             |             | 58,263                                |     | 46,197                   |                     | 15,975    |         | 10,478             |                   | -              |                | ан сайтан<br>ал сайтан |         | 1,365,288   |
|     |                    |             |                                       |     |                          |                     |           |         |                    |                   |                |                |                        |         |   |
|     | _                  |             |                                       |     | -                        |                     | -         |         | _                  |                   |                |                |                        |         | 749   |
|     | 39,493             |             | 2,043                                 |     | ·. · ·                   |                     | · _·      |         | _                  |                   | · · · ·        |                | -                      |         | 41,536  |
|     | 1 - <sup>2</sup>   |             |                                       |     |                          |                     | -         |         | · · ·              |                   | · · - ·        |                | · . · -                |         | 73,180  |
|     |                    |             | -                                     |     | 1 - 1 - <del>-</del> - 4 |                     | -         |         | ·                  |                   | -              |                | 38,242                 |         | 38,242  |
|     | -                  | , .<br>     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     | -                        |                     | 789       |         |                    | -                 |                |                |                        | •       | 789   |
| \$  | 93,411             | \$=         | 79,477                                | \$_ | 46,283                   | \$                  | 26,619    | \$_     | 12,340             | \$                | 4,008          | \$             | 622,685                | \$_<br> | 2,222,139   |
|     |                    |             |                                       |     |                          |                     |           | •       |                    |                   |                | анд<br>        |                        |         |   |
| \$  |                    | \$          | 7,240                                 | \$  | 189                      | \$                  |           | \$      | _                  | \$                | -<br>-         | \$             | 31,550                 | \$      | 66,609  |
| Ψ   | -                  | Ψ.          | -                                     | . • | -                        | с <b>т</b><br>С. Т. |           |         | - · ·              |                   |                | т.<br>         | 35,740                 |         | 108,920   |
|     | -                  |             |                                       |     | -                        |                     |           |         | -                  |                   | ha <u>i</u> na |                | 200                    |         | 200   |
| -   | ***                |             | 7,240                                 |     | 189                      |                     |           |         |                    |                   |                | -              | 67,490                 |         | 175,729   |
| -   |                    | -           |                                       |     |                          |                     |           | 7       | 5                  |                   |                |                |                        |         |   |
|     | 93,411             |             | 72,237                                |     | 46,094                   |                     | 26,619    |         | 12,340             |                   | 4,008          |                | 555,195                |         | 2,046,410   |
| -   | 93,411             | -           | 72,237                                |     | 46,094                   | -                   | 26,619    |         | 12,340             | <b>Wagedinian</b> | 4,008          | -              | 555,195                | -       | 2,046,410   |
|     | ,                  | Approx.     |                                       |     |                          |                     |           | 1000000 | 22,010             | -                 | .,             | , * <b>***</b> |                        |         |   |
| \$_ | 93,411             | \$          | 79,477                                | \$  | 46,283                   | \$_                 | 26,619    | \$      | 12,340             | \$                | 4,008          | \$_            | 622,685                | \$_     | 2,222,139   |

-74-

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |                 | Cemetery  | Police<br>Investigation  | Recreational<br>Development  | Street<br>Improvements  |
|--|-----------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| Revenues:                                    |                 |           | <u>-</u>   |  |   |
| Sales taxes                                  | \$              | -         | \$ -   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Permits                                      |                 | 825       | -  | 103,427  | _   |
| Municipal court                              |                 | -         | 53,783   | -  |   |
| Intergovernmental                            |                 | -         | - <sup>-</sup>   |  | <del>.</del>  |
| Interest income                              |                 | 3,571     | 2,161  | 623  | 6,864   |
| Miscellaneous                                |                 | 55,525    | la de la companya de<br>La companya de la comp | 114,741  | 160,569   |
| Donations                                    |                 |           | 26,614   | 132,448  | _   |
| Total revenues                               | · · · _         | 59,921    | 82,558   | 351,239  | 167,433   |
| Expenditures:                                |                 |           |  |  |   |
| Current:                                     |                 |           |  |  |   |
| Finance                                      |                 | -         | · · · · · -  |  | Б. 1  |
| Police                                       | •<br>•<br>•     | -         | 7,608  | _  | · · · · · · ·   |
| Fire   |                 | -         | -  | аларанан саранан сарана<br>Саранан саранан |   |
| Public works                                 |                 | _         | diga ang tanàn <mark>a</mark> matrika  |  | -   |
| Parks and recreation                         |                 | 12,745    |  | 107,009  |   |
| Total current                                | ·               | 12,745    | 7,608  | 107,009  |   |
| Capital outlay:                              |                 |           |  |  |   |
| Police                                       |                 | -         | 16,518   | -  | -   |
| Fire   |                 | -         |  | -  | -<br>-  |
| Public works                                 |                 | -         | -  | _  | 36,887  |
| Parks and recreation                         |                 | 152,869   |  | 392,584  | 1 a 1 a - 1 a   |
| Total capital outlay                         | -               | 152,869   | 16,518   | 392,584  | 36,887  |
| Total expenditures                           |                 | 165,614   | 24,126   | 499,593  | 36,887  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | -               | (105,693) | 58,432   | (148,354)  | 130,546   |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |                 |           |  |  |   |
| Transfers in                                 |                 | -         | ÷ _  | 576,474  |   |
| Transfers out                                |                 | -         | (14,134)   | (50,000)   |   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |                 | -         | (14,134)   | 526,474  | And and any constrained and an and |
| Net change in fund balances                  | ана са <b>с</b> | (105,693) | 44,298   | 378,120  | 130,546   |
| Fund balances, October 1                     |                 | 196,909   | 97,193   | 38,691   | 456,442   |
| Fund balances, September 30                  | \$              | 91,216    | \$ 141,491 \$  | 416,811 \$   | 586,988   |

| <b>e</b> . | Hotel<br>Motel Tax |    | Fire<br>Equipmen         | t_ | Aviation                                |     | Recycling        |               | Emergency<br>Siren |                           | Kidzone    |     | Drug<br>Grant                                  | -   | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2) |
|------------|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---|-----|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----|--|-----|---|
| \$         | 5 146,933          |    | \$1.200 €.<br>\$1.200 €. | \$ | . · · · ·                               | \$  |                  | \$            |                    | \$                        | _          | 9   | 5 -  | S   | \$ 146,933  |
|            |                    |    | -                        |    | -                                       |     | , <del>.</del> , |               | -                  |                           |            |     | in indiana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang |     | 104,252   |
|            | -                  |    | - 1                      |    |   |     |                  |               | _                  |                           | -          |     | · · · · · · -                                  |     | 53,783  |
|            |                    |    | 78,000                   |    | · · · - /                               |     | -                |               | <b>-</b> 1 -       |                           | -          |     | 722,941  |     | 800,941   |
|            | 829                |    | 2,478                    |    | 1,098                                   |     | 192              |               | 203                |                           | -          |     | 963  |     | 18,982  |
|            | -                  |    | 10,494                   |    | 8,403                                   |     | 9,101            |               | 3,495              |                           | _          |     | 544,754  |     | 907,082   |
|            | -                  |    | 1,500                    |    |   |     |                  |               | -                  |                           | 3,073      |     | -  | :   | 163,635   |
|            | 147,762            |    | 92,472                   | _  | 9,501                                   |     | 9,293            |               | 3,698              |                           | 3,073      | _   | 1,268,658                                      |     | 2,195,608   |
|            | A. 4               |    |                          |    |   |     |                  |               |                    |                           |            |     |  |     |   |
|            | 133,677            |    |                          |    | -                                       |     |                  |               |                    |                           | <b>-</b> . |     | -<br>  |     | 133,677   |
|            |                    |    | 1                        |    | - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 |     |                  |               | <sup>-</sup>       |                           | -          |     | 1,027,256                                      |     | 1,034,864   |
|            | -                  |    | 11,008                   |    | -                                       |     | ··· <u>-</u>     |               | -                  |                           |            |     |  |     | 11,008  |
|            | -                  |    | -                        |    | 26,345                                  |     | 341              |               | · · · · ·          |                           | -          |     |  |     | 26,686  |
|            | -                  | •  |                          |    | -                                       |     | -                |               | -                  | _                         | -          |     |  |     | 119,754   |
|            | 133,677            |    | 11,008                   |    | 26,345                                  | -   | 341              |               | -                  |                           | -          |     | 1,027,256                                      |     | 1,325,989   |
|            |                    |    |                          |    |   |     |                  |               |                    |                           |            |     |  |     |   |
|            |                    |    |                          |    |   |     |                  |               |                    |                           |            |     |  |     | 16,518  |
|            | · · · -            |    | - 111,313                |    |   |     |                  |               | <br>               |                           | ·          |     | -  |     | 111,313   |
|            |                    |    | 111,515                  |    | -                                       |     |                  |               | -                  |                           | -          |     | -  |     | 36,887  |
|            |                    |    |                          |    | -<br>-                                  |     | -                |               | · - · ·            |                           | 6,735      |     |  |     | 552,188   |
|            | -                  |    | 111,313                  | -  |   | • • |                  | -             | -                  |                           | 6,735      |     |  |     | 716,906   |
| •          |                    |    |                          | -  |   | • • |                  | -             |                    |                           | 0,755      |     |  |     | 110,000   |
| •          | 133,677            |    | 122,321                  | -  | 26,345                                  |     | 341              |               |                    | -                         | 6,735      |     | 1,027,256                                      |     | 2,042,895   |
|            | 14,085             |    | (29,849)                 |    | (16,844)                                |     | 8,952            |               | 3,698              |                           | (3,662)    |     | 241,402  |     | 152,713   |
| -          |                    |    |                          |    |   | •   |                  | - <sup></sup> |                    |                           |            |     | 99210-19920-1200-1200-1-120520-1992780         |     |   |
|            |                    |    |                          |    |   |     |                  |               |                    |                           |            |     |  |     |   |
|            | -                  |    | -                        |    | 23,000                                  |     | -                |               | -                  |                           |            |     |  |     | 599,474   |
|            | -                  |    |                          |    | -                                       | _   | -                |               | -                  |                           |            |     | -  |     | (64,134)  |
| -          |                    |    |                          | ,  | 23,000                                  |     | -                |               |                    |                           |            |     |  |     | 535,340   |
|            | 14,085             |    | (29,849)                 |    | 6,156                                   |     | 8,952            |               | 3,698              |                           | (3,662)    |     | 241,402  |     | 688,053   |
|            | 79,326             | •  | 102,086                  |    | 39,938                                  |     | 17,667           |               | 8,642              | (Store)                   | 7,670      | -   | 313,793  |     | 1,358,357   |
| \$_        | 93,411             | \$ | 72,237                   | \$ | 46,094                                  | \$_ | 26,619           | \$            | 12,340             | :<br>torenati<br>torenati | 4,008      | \$_ | 555,195  | \$_ | 2,046,410   |

### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources.

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   | Budge          | tod A | mounts                       |     |             |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive  |
|---|----------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|--|
|   | Original       |       | Final                        |     | Actual      |     | (Negative)   |
| Revenues:                                 | Onginar        | -     | 1 11141                      | •   | Tiotdai     |     | (i togati to)  |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest \$ | 3,093,100      | \$    | 3,178,500                    | \$  | 3,082,422   | \$  | (96,078)   |
| Interest income                           | 15,000         |       | 20,000                       |     | 31,813      |     | 11,813   |
| Total revenues                            | 3,108,100      |       | 3,198,500                    | • • | 3,114,235   | - • | (84,265)   |
| Expenditures:                             |                |       |                              |     |             |     |  |
| Debt service:                             |                |       |                              |     |             |     |  |
| Principal                                 | 1,840,000      |       | 1,840,000                    |     | 1,801,369   |     | 38,631   |
| Interest                                  | 1,160,250      |       | 1,160,250                    |     | 977,878     |     | 182,372  |
| Bond issuance costs                       | -              |       |                              |     | 163,724     |     | (163,724)  |
| Fiscal charges                            | 9,900          |       | 9,900                        |     | 5,063       |     | 4,837  |
| Total expenditures                        | 3,010,150      |       | 3,010,150                    |     | 2,948,034   |     | 62,116   |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures      | 97,950         | •     | 188,350                      | -   | 166,201     |     | (22,149)   |
| Other financing sources (uses):           |                |       |                              |     |             |     |  |
| Proceeds from refunding bonds issued      |                |       | -                            |     | 6,192,134   |     | 6,192,134  |
| Proceeds from accrued bond interest       | -              |       | ni<br>Linko <del>–</del> Cur |     | 129,913     |     | 129,913  |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent     | ·<br>· · · · · |       |                              |     | (6,027,109) | ·   | (6,027,109)  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      |                |       |                              |     | 294,938     |     | 294,938  |
| Net change in fund balances               | 97,950         |       | 188,350                      |     | 461,139     |     | 272,789  |
| Fund balances, October 1                  | 694,758        | <br>  | 694,758                      | 2   | 694,758     |     | and the second state of th |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$            | 792,708        | \$    | 883,108                      | \$_ | 1,155,897   | \$  | 272,789  |

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Capital Projects – established to account for miscellaneous street and drainage projects which are financed with contributions from the General Fund.

Equipment Acquisition – established to account for capital equipment acquisition using operating transfers from benefiting funds and residual proceeds from miscellaneous debt.

Harbor/TIF Projects – established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the Tax Increment Financing District and the associated public improvements within the Harbor development.

G.O. Bonds Capital Projects – established to account for equipment acquisition and street and drainage projects using proceeds from the issuance of bonds.

Ralph Hall Parkway Capital Improvements – established to account for the construction of the recently completed Ralph M. Hall Parkway.

1995 G.O. Bonds Capital Improvements – established to account for street and drainage improvements, road improvements, and expansion of the City's service center using proceeds of the 1995 General Obligation Bond Issue.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   |                     |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          | Total   |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|----------|---|
|   | Capital<br>Projects | 1      | Par<br>Ca        | h Hall<br>kway<br>pital<br>vements |     | 1995 G.O<br>Bonds<br>Capital<br>Improvements               |          | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
| ASSETS  |                     |        |                  |                                    | 4   |  |          |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$<br>846           | \$     |                  | 305                                | \$  | 7,301  | \$       | 8,452   |
| Investments   | 1,364,848           |        |                  | -                                  |     | 61,689   |          | 1,426,537   |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |                     |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| Interest  | 631                 |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          | 631   |
| Intergovernmental                                   | -                   |        |                  |                                    |     | 65,134   |          | 65,134  |
| Due from other funds                                | 240,377             |        |                  | 5 <b>-</b> 1, 1                    | _   | <u>_</u>   |          | 240,377   |
|   |                     |        | · ·              | 8                                  |     |  |          | an a                      |
| Total assets  | \$<br>1,606,702     | \$     |                  | 305                                | \$_ | 134,124  | \$       | 1,741,131   |
|   |                     |        | · · · ·          |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                       |                     |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| Liabilities:  |                     |        |                  |                                    |     | and a second   |          |   |
| Accounts payable                                    |                     |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| and accrued liabilities                             | \$<br>7,324         | \$     |                  | -                                  | \$  |  | \$       | 7,324   |
| Total liabilities                                   | <br>7,324           | -      |                  |                                    | -   |  |          | 7,324   |
|   |                     |        |                  |                                    | -   | Niedenski de Nieden Nieden II. In fan rysk kaan sy se jaar |          |   |
| Fund balances:                                      |                     |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| Unreserved, undesignated                            | 1,599,378           |        |                  | 305                                |     | 134,124  |          | 1,733,807   |
| Total fund balances                                 | <br>1,599,378       |        | 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 | 305                                |     | 134,124  |          | 1,733,807   |
|   | <br>                |        |                  |                                    |     |  |          |   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$<br>1,606,702     | \$     |                  | 305                                | \$  | 134,124  | 5        | 1,741,131   |
|   |                     | 444400 |                  |                                    |     |  | angebour |   |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                                      |                     | Ralph Hall  | 1995 G.O.  | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------|
|                                      |                     | Parkway   | Bonds  | Projects                     |
|                                      | Capital<br>Projects | Capital<br>Improvements   | Capital<br>Improvements  | Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2)   |
| Revenues:                            |                     |   |  |                              |
| Interest income                      | \$ 20,354           | \$ -  | \$ 963 \$  | 21,317                       |
| Total revenues                       | 20,354              |   | 963  | 21,317                       |
|                                      |                     |   |  |                              |
| Expenditures:                        |                     |   |  |                              |
| Capital outlay:                      |                     |   |  |                              |
| Administration                       | 346,748             |   |  | 346,748                      |
| Public works                         | 16,484              |   |  | 16,484                       |
| Total expenditures                   | 363,232             |   |  | 363,232                      |
|                                      |                     |   | an an an tha an  |                              |
| Excess of revenues over (under)      |                     |   |  |                              |
| expenditures                         | (342,878)           |   | 963  | (341,915)                    |
|                                      |                     |   |  |                              |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                     |   |  |                              |
| Transfers in                         | 558,296             |   | an an an an Araba <del>an</del> Araba.<br>An Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba.<br>Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba  | 558,296                      |
| Transfers out                        | (289,100)           | -   | and a second state of the second | (289,100)                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 269,196             |   |  | 269,196                      |
| Net change in fund balances          | (73,682)            | ана (1996)<br>1996 - Сарана<br>1997 | 963  | (72,719)                     |
| Fund balances, October 1             | 1,673,060           | 305   | 133,161  | 1,806,526                    |
| Fund balances, September 30          | \$ 1,599,378        | \$305_  | \$ 134,124 \$  | 1,733,807                    |

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Employee Benefits Fund – established to account for the financing of a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of the City's employees and their covered dependents.

Workers' Compensation Fund – established to account for the costs of the workers' compensation self-insurance program for the City.

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| ASSETS  |  | Employee<br>Benefits | •   | Workers'<br>Compensation     |     | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-7) |
|---|--|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--|
| Current assets:                                     |  |                      |     |                              |     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$                                     | 26,290               | \$  | 109,288                      | \$  | 135,578  |
| Investments   |  | 177,643              |     | 1,373,429                    |     | 1,551,072  |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |  |                      |     |                              |     |  |
| Interest  |  | 885                  |     | 3,691                        |     | 4,576  |
| Accounts  |  | 503                  |     | ender en <del>e</del> distin |     | 503  |
| Due from other funds                                |  | 40,000               |     | -                            |     | 40,000   |
| Total current assets                                |  | 245,321              |     | 1,486,408                    |     | 1,731,729  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Current liabilities:                 |  |                      |     |                              |     | 150 415  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            |  | 150,587              |     | 3,028                        |     | 153,615  |
| Due to other funds                                  |  | 24,639               | -   | -                            |     | 24,639   |
| Total current liabilities                           | an an an Arrain.<br>An an Arrainneacha | 175,226              | -   | 3,028                        |     | 178,254  |
| NET ASSETS<br>Unrestricted                          |  | 70,095               |     | 1,483,380                    |     | 1,553,475  |
| Total Net Assets                                    | \$                                     | 70,095               | \$_ | 1,483,380                    | \$_ | 1,553,475  |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   |             |                                       | Total        |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
|   |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Internal     |
|   |             |                                       | Service      |
|   | Employee    | Workers'                              | Funds (See   |
|   | Benefits    | Compensation                          | Exhibit A-8) |
| OPERATING REVENUES:                             |             |                                       |              |
| Charges for services                            | \$ 268,041  | \$                                    | \$ 268,041   |
| Total operating revenues                        | 268,041     |                                       | 268,041      |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                             |             |                                       |              |
| Contractual services                            | 1,685,661   | 193,019                               | 1,878,680    |
| Total operating expenses                        | 1,685,661   | 193,019                               | 1,878,680    |
| Operating loss                                  | (1,417,620) | (193,019)                             | (1,610,639)  |
| operating 1035                                  | (1,+17,020) | (1)5,01)                              | (1,010,037)  |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES:                         |             |                                       |              |
| Interest income                                 | 10,263      | 27,089                                | 37,352       |
| Miscellaneous income                            | 123,823     | 24,654                                | 148,477      |
| Total non-operating revenues                    | 134,086     | 51,743                                | 185,829      |
| Loss before transfers and capital contributions | (1,283,534) | (141,276)                             | (1,424,810)  |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS:            |             |                                       |              |
| Transfers in                                    | 1,433,000   | 30,000                                | 1,463,000    |
| Total transfers and capital contributions       | 1,433,000   | 30,000                                | 1,463,000    |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets               | 149,466     | (111,276)                             | 38,190       |
| Net assets, October 1                           | (79,371)    | 1,594,656                             | 1,515,285    |
| Net assets, September 30                        | \$ 70,095   | \$ 1,483,380                          | \$           |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:                           | • •    | Employee<br>Benefits                     | -   | Workers'<br>Compensation   |    | Total<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-9) |
|---|--------|--|-----|----------------------------|----|--|
| Cash received from customers                                    | \$     | 428,230                                  | \$  | 24,654                     | \$ | 452,884  |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services                   | Ψ      | (1,727,980)                              | Ψ   | (204,481)                  | Ψ  | (1,932,461)  |
| Net cash used by operating activities                           |        | (1,299,750)                              |     | (179,827)                  |    | (1,479,577)  |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:               |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| Cash received from other funds                                  |        | 1,303,061                                |     | 30,000                     |    | 1,333,061  |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities           | ,<br>, | 1,303,061                                |     | 30,000                     |    | 1,333,061  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:                           |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| Purchase of investments   |        | (800,000)                                |     | (1,150,000)                |    | (1,950,000)  |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments               |        | 784,651                                  |     | 1,140,000                  |    | 1,924,651  |
| Interest and dividends received                                 |        | 34                                       |     | 33,647                     |    | 33,681   |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities                | •      | (15,315)                                 |     | 23,647                     |    | 8,332  |
|   | •      | an a |     | 24                         |    | <u></u>  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                       |        | (12,004)                                 |     | (126,180)                  |    | (138,184)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year                  | -      | 38,294                                   |     | 235,468                    |    | 273,762  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                        | \$_    | 26,290                                   | \$  | 109,288                    | \$ | 135,578  |
|   |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to                             |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| <b>net cash used by operating activities:</b><br>Operating loss | \$     | (1,417,620)                              | \$  | (193,019)                  | ¢  | (1,610,639)  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to                      | ф<br>  | (1,417,020)                              | φ   | (195,019)                  | φ  | (1,010,039)  |
| net cash used by operating activities:                          |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| Miscellaneous income  |        | 123,823                                  |     | 24,654                     |    | 148,477  |
| Decrease (increase) in assets:                                  |        | 1  |     | ,                          |    | - · · · · · · ·  |
| Receivables   |        | 36,366                                   |     | · _ ·                      |    | 36,366   |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                             |        |  |     |                            |    |  |
| Bank overdraft  |        | (5,517)                                  |     | at part in <u>a</u> such a |    | (5,517)  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                        |        | (36,802)                                 | · . | (11,462)                   |    | (48,264)   |
| Net cash used by operating activities                           | \$_    | (1,299,750)                              | \$_ | (179,827)                  | \$ | (1,479,577)  |

### AGENCY FUND

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Special Escrow Agency Fund – established to account for developer contributions for infrastructure projects related to various developments to be constructed at a later date.
This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES SPECIAL ESCROW AGENCY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                             |     | Balance<br>October 1,<br>2004 |     | Additions |     | Deductions |     | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2005 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS                      |     |                               |     |           |     |            |     |                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$  | 210,007                       | \$  | 1,350,071 | \$  | 1,488,523  | \$  | 71,555                           |
| Investments                 |     | 1,377,508                     |     | 1,373,417 |     | 1,258,175  |     | 1,492,750                        |
| Accrued interest receivable |     | 3,393                         |     | 2,490     |     | 3,393      |     | 2,490                            |
|                             | ·   |                               |     |           |     |            | -   |                                  |
| Total assets                | \$  | 1,590,908                     | \$  | 2,725,978 | \$  | 2,750,091  | \$  | 1,566,795                        |
|                             | =   |                               |     |           | -   |            |     |                                  |
| LIABILITIES                 |     |                               |     |           |     |            |     |                                  |
| Due to developers           | \$_ | 1,590,908                     | \$  | 114,410   | \$_ | 138,523    | \$_ | 1,566,795                        |
| Total liabilities           | \$_ | 1,590,908                     | \$_ | 114,410   | \$_ | 138,523    | \$_ | 1,566,795                        |

This page intentionally left blank

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business. It also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half-cent sales tax to support its activities.

The Rockwall Technology Park Association (RTPA) provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park developed by REDC.

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| ASSETS<br>Cash and cash equivalents\$ $28,250$ \$ $9,241$ Investments $4,723,225$ $61,871$ Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): $1,525$ $2,590$ Accounts $1,525$ $2,590$ Intergovernmental $435,598$ $-$ Due from primary government $ 7,000$ Inventory $6,457,669$ $-$ Total assets\$ $11,646,267$ \$ $80,702$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES $1,868,304$ \$ $30,668$ Liabilities:Accounts payable and accrued liabilities\$ $1,868,304$ \$ $30,668$ Fund balances:Reserved for inventory $6,457,669$ $-$ Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances $3,320,294$<br>$9,777,963$ $50,034$ Total liabilities and fund balances\$ $11,646,267$ \$ $80,702$ |   | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation |                | Rockwall<br>Fechnology<br>Park             |
|---|---|--|----------------|--|
| Investments $4,723,225$ $61,871$ Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): $1,525$ $2,590$ Accounts $1,525$ $2,590$ Intergovernmental $435,598$ $-$ Due from primary government $ 7,000$ Inventory $6,457,669$ $-$ Total assets $\$$ $11,646,267$ $\$$ BOUTHERS AND FUND BALANCES $\$$ $1,868,304$ $\$$ $30,668$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES $1,868,304$ $\$$ $30,668$ Fund balances: $\$$ $1,868,304$ $\$$ $30,668$ Fund balances: $\$$ $6,457,669$ $-$ Norserved, undesignated $3,320,294$ $50,034$ Total fund balances $9,777,963$ $50,034$  |   |  |                |  |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):Accounts $1,525$ $2,590$ Intergovernmental $435,598$ -Due from primary government- $7,000$ Inventory $6,457,669$ -Total assets\$ 11,646,267\$ 80,702LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES\$ $1,868,304$ \$ 30,668Liabilities: $Accounts payable and accrued liabilities$ 1,868,304$ 30,668Fund balances:Reserved for inventory6,457,669-Unreserved, undesignated3,320,29450,034Total fund balances9,777,96350,034$   |   | \$<br>,  | \$             |  |
| Accounts $1,525$ $2,590$ Intergovernmental $435,598$ -Due from primary government- $7,000$ Inventory $6,457,669$ -Total assets\$ 11,646,267\$ $80,702$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES\$ $1,868,304$ \$ $30,668$ Liabilities:Accounts payable and accrued liabilities\$ $1,868,304$ \$ $30,668$ Fund balances:Reserved for inventory $6,457,669$ -Fund balances: $3,320,294$ $50,034$ Total fund balances $9,777,963$ $50,034$  |   | 4,723,225  |                | 61,871                                     |
| Intergovernmental $435,598$ -Due from primary government7,000Inventory $6,457,669$ -Total assets\$ 11,646,267\$ 80,702LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCESLiabilities:Accounts payable and accrued liabilities\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Total liabilities\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Fund balances:\$ 6,457,669-Reserved for inventory $6,457,669$ -Unreserved, undesignated $3,320,294$ $50,034$ Total fund balances $9,777,963$ $50,034$   | Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): |  |                |  |
| Due from primary government7,000Inventory $6,457,669$ Total assets $\$$ 11,646,267 $\$$ 11,646,267 $\$$ 80,702LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCESLiabilities:Accounts payable and accrued liabilitiesTotal liabilities $\$$ 1,868,304Total liabilitiesFund balances:Reserved for inventoryUnreserved, undesignatedTotal fund balances9,777,96350,034  | Accounts  | 1,525  |                | 2,590                                      |
| Inventory $6,457,669$ -Total assets\$ 11,646,267\$ 80,702LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable and accrued liabilities\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Total liabilities\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Fund balances:<br>Reserved for inventory<br>Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances $6,457,669$<br>$-$ -Total fund balances $3,320,294$<br>$9,777,963$ $50,034$  | Intergovernmental                                   | 435,598  |                | -  |
| Total assets $$ 11,646,267 $$ $$ 80,702 $$ LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $$ 1,868,304 $$ $$ 30,668 $$ Total liabilities $$ 1,868,304 $$ $$ 30,668 $$ Fund balances:<br>Reserved for inventory<br>Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances $$ 6,457,669 $$ -Jureserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances $$ 3,320,294 $$ $$ 50,034 $$  | Due from primary government                         |  |                | 7,000                                      |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable and accrued liabilities<br>Total liabilities<br>Fund balances:<br>Reserved for inventory<br>Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances<br>9,777,963<br>50,034  | Inventory   | 6,457,669  |                | -  |
| Liabilities:\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Total liabilities1,868,30430,668Fund balances:1,868,30430,669Reserved for inventory6,457,669-Unreserved, undesignated3,320,29450,034Total fund balances9,777,96350,034   | Total assets  | \$<br>11,646,267                                   | \$             | 80,702                                     |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities\$ 1,868,304\$ 30,668Total liabilities1,868,30430,668Fund balances:<br>Reserved for inventory<br>Unreserved, undesignated<br>Total fund balances6,457,669<br>3,320,294-Total fund balances3,320,294<br>50,03450,034   | LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                       |  |                | an an an Arrange.<br>An Arrange an Arrange |
| Total liabilities 1,868,304 30,668   Fund balances: 6,457,669 -   Reserved for inventory 6,457,669 -   Unreserved, undesignated 3,320,294 50,034   Total fund balances 9,777,963 50,034   | Liabilities:  |  |                |  |
| Fund balances:<br>Reserved for inventory6,457,669Unreserved, undesignated3,320,294Total fund balances9,777,96350,034  | Accounts payable and accrued liabilities            | \$<br>1,868,304                                    | \$             | 30,668                                     |
| Reserved for inventory 6,457,669 -   Unreserved, undesignated 3,320,294 50,034   Total fund balances 9,777,963 50,034   | Total liabilities                                   | 1,868,304  |                | 30,668                                     |
| Reserved for inventory 6,457,669 -   Unreserved, undesignated 3,320,294 50,034   Total fund balances 9,777,963 50,034   |   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1              |                |  |
| Unreserved, undesignated   3,320,294   50,034     Total fund balances   9,777,963   50,034  | Fund balances:                                      |  |                | ter an ter an                              |
| Total fund balances   9,777,963   50,034  | Reserved for inventory                              | 6,457,669  |                | · · · -                                    |
|   | Unreserved, undesignated                            | 3,320,294  |                | 50,034                                     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances\$ 11,646,267\$ 80,702   | Total fund balances                                 | 9,777,963  | and the second | 50,034                                     |
|   | Total liabilities and fund balances                 | \$<br>11,646,267                                   | \$             | 80,702                                     |

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|   | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation | Rockwall<br>Technology<br>Park |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Total fund balances - discretely presented component units      | \$ 9,777,963                                       | \$ 50,034                      |
| Amounts reported for discretely presented component units in    |  |                                |
| the statement of net assets are different because:              |  |                                |
|   |  |                                |
| The following assets are not current financial resources and    |  |                                |
| are not reported in the component units balance sheet:          |  |                                |
| Capital assets used by component units (net of                  |  |                                |
| accumulated depreciation of \$50,440)                           | 5,489,616  | -                              |
| Costs of bonds issued to finance component units (net of        |  |                                |
| accumulated amortization of \$21,254)                           | 90,857   | -                              |
| The following liabilities are not due in the current period and |  |                                |
| are not reported in the component units balance sheet:          |  |                                |
| Compensated absences  | (8,906)  |                                |
| Bonds payable   | (7,320,000)  |                                |
| Interim construction loan                                       | (3,098,220)  |                                |
| Accrued interest payable  | (56,484)   |                                |
| Net assets of discretely presented component units              | \$ 4,874,826                                       | \$50,034                       |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation   | Rockwall<br>Technology<br>Park  |
|--|--|---|
| Revenues:  |  |   |
| Sales taxes  | \$ 2,387,110   | \$ -  |
| Charges for services   |  | 79,593  |
| Interest income  | 118,306  | 1,560   |
| Miscellaneous  | 467,467  |   |
| Total revenues   | 2,972,883  | 81,153  |
|  |  |   |
| Expenditures:  | en al Martine de la construction de<br>Construction de la construction de l  |   |
| Current:   |  |   |
| Administration   | 2,739,027  | 106,960   |
| Total current  | 2,739,027  | 106,960   |
|  |  |   |
| Capital outlay:  |  |   |
| Administration   | 5,483,265  | -   |
| Total capital outlay   | 5,483,265  | -   |
| · 사람이 있는 것은 이 가장에서 이 것이 가지 않는 것이 것이 않는 것이다.<br>- 이 가지 않는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같이 |  |   |
| Debt service:  |  |   |
| Principal  | 200,000  |   |
| Interest   | 236,126  |   |
| Bond issuance costs  | 49,726   |   |
| Fiscal charges   | 3,321  |   |
| Total debt service   | 489,173  |   |
|  |  | an an an an an taon an an taon an taon<br>Taon an taon an   |
| Total expenditures   | 8,711,465  | 106,960   |
|  |  |   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures   | (5,738,582)  | (25,807)  |
|  |  |   |
| Other financing sources:   |  |   |
| Bonds issued   | 3,225,000  |   |
| Premium on bonds issued  | 144,932  |   |
| Interim construction loan  | 3,098,220  |   |
| Total other financing sources  | 6,468,152  |   |
|  |  | an de Carton de Carton<br>Grande de Carton  |
| Net change in fund balances  | 729,570  | (25,807)  |
|  |  |   |
| Fund balances, October 1   | 9,048,393  | 75,841  |
|  |  |   |
| Fund balances, September 30  | \$9,777,963  | \$ 50,034   |
|  | Reconstruction of the second sec | and an and the second stands of the second se |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|  |    | Rockwall<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Corporation |          | Rockwall<br>Technology<br>Park                 |
|--|----|--|----------|--|
| Net change in fund balances - discretely presented component units   | \$ | 729,570  | \$       | (25,807)                                       |
|  |    |  |          |  |
| Amounts reported for discretely presented component units in the statement of activities are different because:  |    |  |          |  |
|  |    |  |          |  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities the cost of these assets<br>is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as   |    |  |          |  |
| depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays  |    |  |          |  |
| (\$5,481,995) exceeded depreciation (\$4,568) in the current period.   |    | 5,477,427  |          |  |
| Governmental funds report debt issuance costs as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities these costs are allocated  |    |  |          |  |
| over the term of the underlying debt and reported as amortization  |    |  |          | lan senten der sollten.<br>Kongen after sonder |
| expense. This is the amount by which debt issuance costs   |    |  |          |  |
| (\$49,726) exceeded amortization (\$4,009) in the current period.  |    | 45,717   |          | n an       |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt does not require the<br>use of current financial resources and is not reported in the funds.<br>This is the amount of the change in accrued interest payable  |    |  |          |  |
| during the year.   |    | (20,692)   |          |  |
| Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental<br>funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the<br>statement of net assets. Repayment of debt principal is an<br>expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces<br>long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the<br>amount by which proceeds (\$6,323,220) exceeded repayments |    |  |          |  |
| (\$200,000) in the current period.   |    | (6,123,220)  |          | -  |
| Compensated absences payable do not require the use of<br>current financial resources and are not reported as expenditures<br>in governmental funds. This is the amount of the change in   |    |  |          |  |
| accrued compensated absences during the year.  | -  | (902)  | Personal |  |
| Change in net assets of discretely presented component units   | \$ | 107,900  | \$       | (25,807)                                       |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET (GAAP BASIS) AND ACTUAL ROCKWALL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

|                               |   |  |  | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                               | . Enformations in an international destates in the second states of the | eted Amounts   | A 4 1  | Positive                      |
|                               | Original  | Final  | Actual                                       | (Negative)                    |
| Revenues:                     | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • •  | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ¢ (0.110                      |
| Sales taxes                   | \$ 2,200,000  | \$ 2,318,000   | \$ 2,387,110                                 | \$ 69,110                     |
| Interest income               | 20,000  | 20,000   | 118,306                                      | 98,306                        |
| Miscellaneous                 | 623,976   | 703,626  | 467,467                                      | (236,159)                     |
| Total revenues                | 2,843,976   | 3,041,626  | 2,972,883                                    | (68,743)                      |
| Expenditures:                 |   |  |  |                               |
| Current:                      |   |  |  |                               |
| Administration                | 2,742,050   | 2,999,150  | 2,739,027                                    | 260,123                       |
| Total current                 | 2,742,050   | 2,999,150  | 2,739,027                                    | 260,123                       |
|                               |   | • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • .  |  |                               |
| Capital outlay:               |   |  |  |                               |
| Administration                | 5,110,500   | 2,824,750  | 5,483,265                                    | (2,658,515)                   |
| Total capital outlay          | 5,110,500   | 2,824,750  | 5,483,265                                    | (2,658,515)                   |
|                               |   |  |  |                               |
| Debt service:                 |   | en e   |  |                               |
| Principal                     | 200,000   | 200,000  | 200,000                                      |                               |
| Interest                      | 304,900   | 245,000  | 236,126                                      | 8,874                         |
| Bond issuance costs           | -   | i di 🖆 di  | 49,726                                       | (49,726)                      |
| Fiscal charges                | 3,500   | 3,500  | 3,321  | 179                           |
| Total debt service            | 508,400   | 448,500  | 489,173                                      | (40,673)                      |
|                               |   |  |  | <b></b>                       |
| Total expenditures            | 8,360,950   | 6,272,400  | 8,711,465                                    | (2,439,065)                   |
|                               |   |  |  | a tana ara ara                |
| Excess of revenues            |   |  |  |                               |
| over (under) expenditures     | (5,516,974)   | (3,230,774)  | (5,738,582)                                  | (2,507,808)                   |
|                               |   |  |  |                               |
| Other financing sources:      |   |  |  |                               |
| Bonds issued                  |   | 3,325,000  | 3,225,000                                    | (100,000)                     |
| Premium on bonds issued       |   | - 1999 - 1999 - <mark>-</mark><br>- 1999 - <mark>-</mark> 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 19 | 144,932                                      | 144,932                       |
| Interim construction loan     | 4,622,000   | 2,289,250  | 3,098,220                                    | 808,970                       |
| Total other financing sources | 4,622,000   | 5,614,250  | 6,468,152                                    | 853,902                       |
| Net change in fund balances   | (894,974)   | 2,383,476  | 729,570                                      | (1,653,906)                   |
| Fund balances, October 1      | 9,048,393   | 9,048,393  | 9,048,393                                    | <u> </u>                      |
| Fund balances, September 30   | \$ 8,153,419  | \$ 11,431,869  | \$ 9,777,963                                 | \$ (1,653,906)                |

This page intentionally left blank

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULES BY SOURCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 AND 2004

|   |     | 2005        |                   | 2004        |
|---|-----|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Governmental funds capital assets:                          |     |             |                   |             |
| Land  | \$  | 2,097,819   | \$                | 2,097,819   |
| Buildings   |     | 10,029,010  |                   | 9,778,712   |
| Improvements other than buildings                           |     | 1,887,671   |                   | 1,515,131   |
| Machinery and equipment                                     |     | 2,517,762   |                   | 2,227,543   |
| Vehicles  |     | 4,100,750   |                   | 3,105,746   |
| Furniture and fixtures                                      |     | 1,757,420   |                   | 1,709,866   |
| Infrastructure  |     | 79,354,299  |                   | 75,659,123  |
| Construction in progress                                    |     | 16,578,527  |                   | 4,934,650   |
|   |     |             | - 11 <sup>-</sup> |             |
| Total governmental funds capital assets                     | \$_ | 118,323,258 | \$_               | 101,028,590 |
|   |     |             | 1                 |             |
|   |     |             |                   |             |
| Investments in governmental funds capital assets by source: |     |             |                   |             |
| Bond proceeds   | \$  | 26,506,421  | \$                | 21,331,096  |
| General government  |     | 34,022,577  |                   | 25,801,728  |
| Grants and entitlements                                     |     | 1,319,028   |                   | 1,115,710   |
| Developer contributions                                     |     | 56,475,232  | · _               | 52,780,056  |
|   |     |             |                   |             |
| Total investments in governmental funds capital assets      | \$_ | 118,323,258 | \$                | 101,028,590 |
| 그는 것은 것은 것을 하는 것을 하는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것이 것 같아.                   |     |             |                   |             |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| Function and Activity                      | Land  | Buildings    | Improvements<br>Other than<br>Buildings |
|--|---|--------------|---|
| General government                         | \$ 1,225,684  | \$ 3,575,450 | \$ 374,935                              |
| Public works                               | 273,803   | 171,724      |   |
| Public safety                              | 81,713  | 2,247,825    | 12,802                                  |
| Recreation/development                     | 516,619   | 2,076,600    | 1,499,934                               |
| Fire equipment                             | <b>Margaret 1</b> - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 1,957,411    |   |
| Total governmental funds<br>capital assets | \$  | \$           | \$1,887,671                             |

| Machinery<br>and | 4   |           |     | Furniture and | <br>             | •   | Construction |            | •           |
|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Equipment        | _   | Vehicles  |     | Fixtures      | Infrastructure   | -   | in Progress  |            | Total       |
| \$<br>90,516     | \$  | 403,931   | \$  | 1,433,306     | \$               | \$  | 5,068,463    | \$         | 12,172,285  |
| 515,296          |     | 509,082   |     | 15,370        | 79,354,299       |     | 9,690,525    |            | 90,530,099  |
| 342,324          |     | 1,282,904 |     | 256,696       |                  |     | 1,605,891    |            | 5,830,155   |
| 838,695          |     | 299,472   |     | 29,074        | -                |     | 135,575      |            | 5,395,969   |
| 730,931          |     | 1,605,361 |     | 22,974        | <br>             | -   | 78,073       | · .<br>· . | 4,394,750   |
|                  |     |           |     |               |                  |     |              |            |             |
| \$<br>2,517,762  | \$_ | 4,100,750 | \$_ | 1,757,420     | \$<br>79,354,299 | \$_ | 16,578,527   | \$_        | 118,323,258 |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2005

| Function and Activity                      | -   | Balance<br>10/1/04 | •       | Additions  |     | Deductions                               | -   | Transfers | Saag        | Balance<br>9/30/05 |
|--|-----|--------------------|---------|------------|-----|--|-----|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| General government                         | \$  | 11,702,341         | \$      | 747,088    | \$  | (148,554)                                | \$  | (128,590) | \$          | 12,172,285         |
| Public works                               |     | 77,064,277         |         | 13,465,822 |     | 124<br>125 - 12 <del>-</del><br>147 - 12 |     | -         |             | 90,530,099         |
| Public safety                              |     | 3,956,820          |         | 1,873,335  | •   |  |     |           |             | 5,830,155          |
| Recreation/development                     |     | 4,799,152          |         | 490,507    |     | (22,280)                                 |     | 128,590   |             | 5,395,969          |
| Fire equipment                             |     | 3,506,000          | а.<br>- | 888,750    |     |  |     | _         | -<br>-<br>- | 4,394,750          |
| Total governmental<br>funds capital assets | \$_ | 101,028,590        | \$_     | 17,465,502 | \$_ | (170,834)                                | \$_ |           | \$_         | 118,323,258        |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

TABLE 1

| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Government (2) | Public<br>Safety (3) | Public<br>Works                          | Other (4)  | Interest on<br>Long-term<br>Debt   | Water and<br>Sewer | Total   |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|---|
| 1996           | \$ -                      | \$ -                 | \$ -                                     | \$ -   | \$   | \$ -               | \$ -  |
| 1997           | 1                         |                      |  | la de la companya de<br>La companya de la comp<br>La companya de la comp |  | -                  | стания<br>1970 — Прилания<br>1970 — Прилания<br>1970 — Прилания<br>1970 — Прилания  |
| 1998           |                           |                      |  | an a   |  |                    | en de la companya de<br>La companya de la comp  |
| 1999           |                           |                      |  | and and a second se<br>Second second second<br>Second second   |  |                    |   |
| 2000           |                           |                      |  | andra da Angelanda<br>Angelanda<br>Angelanda   | -  |                    | ана (1999)<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>Самария<br>С<br>Самария<br>Самарно<br>Самарно<br>Самарно<br>Самарно<br>Самарно<br>Самарно<br>Самарно |
| 2001           |                           |                      | an a |  | на сила на селото на<br>Селото на селото на с<br>Селото на селото на с |                    |   |
| 2002           |                           |                      |  |  |  |                    | алариянан аларын<br>Алариян аларын алары<br>Алариян аларын   |
| 2003           | 4,638,734                 | 6,412,679            | 3,961,797                                | 1,929,506  | 1,244,127  | 6,436,878          | 24,623,721  |
| 2004           | 6,963,690                 | 8,393,210            | 6,155,726                                | 3,816,807  | 1,277,825  | 7,061,272          | 33,668,530  |
| 2005           | 6,236,416                 | 7,516,921            | 4,753,190                                | 4,009,952  | 1,136,584  | 8,777,277          | 32,430,340  |

Notes:

(1) The City converted to the GASB 34 reporting model in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2003.

(2) General government includes Mayor/Council, Administration, Finance, and Municipal Court.

(3) Public safety includes Police and Fire.

(4) Other includes Community Development and Parks and Recreation.

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

TABLE 2

|                | Р                                       | rogram Revenue                           | es  |  |             | General Revenu   | ies                                    |   |                              |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Charges for<br>Services                 | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions  | Ad Valorem<br>Taxes,<br>Penalty and<br>Interest  | Sales Taxes | Franchise<br>Taxes   | Unrestricted<br>Investment<br>Earnings | Miscellaneous   | Total                        |
| 1996           | \$ - 5                                  | \$ -                                     | \$ - 5  | \$ - 4.  | \$ -        | \$-  | \$ -                                   | \$ - \$   | ан сайта.<br>Та              |
| 1997           | -                                       |  |   | n the spectrum of the sec<br>of the second |             | ال المعالم المحالي<br>19 <u>11</u><br>1911 - المحالي المحالي |  |   | -                            |
| 1998           |   |  |   |  |             |  |  |   | · · · · · ·                  |
| 1999           |   |  |   |  |             |  |  | ·   | _                            |
| 2000           |   |  | -   | an an taite an ann an taite<br>Taite an taite an taite<br>Taite an taite an taite  |             |  |  |   |                              |
| 2001           |   |  |   | -  |             |  |  |   | -                            |
| 2002           | алан алан алан алан алан алан алан алан |  | en andre en andre<br>State de la companya en antre<br>Recepción de la companya en antre en antre en antre en antre en antre en antre en |  |             | ан алан <del>-</del>   | المينية (1997)<br>                     | n an  | N (1997) <mark>-</mark> 1997 |
| 2003           | 11,069,147                              | 772,911                                  | 3,088,237   | 6,717,883  | 6,277,216   | 1,567,874  | 673,344                                | 278,899   | 30,445,511                   |
| 2004           | 12,193,855                              | 1,424,824                                | 13,201,103  | 7,265,947  | 6,736,054   | 1,776,406  | 396,761                                | 514,055   | 43,509,005                   |
| 2005           | 13,836,219                              | 894,114                                  | 9,304,940   | 8,111,715  | 7,379,841   | 1,765,509  | 733,326                                | 450,934   | 42,476,598                   |
| Notes:         |   |  |   |  |             |  |  | an an the second se<br>Second second |                              |

(1) The City converted to the GASB 34 reporting model in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2003.

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                |                           | Current              |                 |            |                   |                 |              |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Government (2) | Public<br>Safety (3) | Public<br>Works | Other (4)  | Capital<br>Outlay | Debt<br>Service | Total        |
| 1996           | \$ 1,855,807 \$           | 1,947,205 \$         | 1,151,886       | \$ 579,183 | \$ 180,905        | \$ 1,068,714    | \$ 6,783,700 |
| 1997           | 2,077,959                 | 2,100,142            | 1,144,165       | 649,635    | 658,773           | 1,077,177       | 7,707,851    |
| 1998           | 2,149,010                 | 2,306,993            | 1,272,114       | 673,077    | 809,082           | 1,191,647       | 8,401,923    |
| 1999           | 1,955,615                 | 3,482,260            | 1,553,908       | 659,184    | 1,186,425         | 1,151,189       | 9,988,581    |
| 2000           | 2,181,663                 | 4,037,580            | 1,577,427       | 862,235    | 1,073,459         | 1,727,290       | 11,459,654   |
| 2001           | 2,692,893                 | 4,598,463            | 1,785,812       | 1,030,236  | 820,434           | 2,512,422       | 13,440,260   |
| 2002           | 3,382,575                 | 5,397,287            | 1,950,755       | 1,322,614  | 977,659           | 2,802,645       | 15,833,535   |
| 2003           | 4,073,871                 | 5,929,129            | 1,781,760       | 1,810,467  | 1,168,987         | 2,862,206       | 17,626,420   |
| 2004           | 3,486,571                 | 7,034,298            | 2,005,360       | 3,235,663  | 510,800           | 3,971,202       | 20,243,894   |
| 2005           | 4,031,218                 | 7,145,738            | 2,050,077       | 3,509,088  | 767,057           | 2,948,034       | 20,451,212   |

#### Notes:

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

(2) General government includes Mayor/Council, Administration, Finance, and Municipal Court.

(3) Public safety includes Police and Fire.

(4) Other includes Community Development and Parks and Recreation.

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

TABLE 4

i

| Fiscal<br>Year | Property and<br>Sales Taxes | Franchise<br>Fees &<br>Permits | Inter-<br>Governmental | Charges<br>for Services | Municipal<br>Court | Investment<br>Income | Miscellaneous<br>& Donations | Total      |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1996 \$        | 4,938,184                   | \$ 1,114,811                   | \$ 569,264 \$          | 265,657                 | \$ 384,735         | \$ 154,956           | \$ 275,692 \$                | 7,703,299  |
| 1997           | 5,460,773                   | 1,129,758                      | 695,528                | 67,254                  | 428,541            | (180,194)            | 430,790                      | 8,032,450  |
| 1998           | 6,723,952                   | 1,318,724                      | 658,736                | 64,636                  | 571,367            | 223,556              | 469,071                      | 10,030,042 |
| 1999           | 7,999,250                   | 1,518,247                      | 778,868                | 89,450                  | 504,015            | 218,223              | 771,521                      | 11,879,574 |
| 2000           | 9,906,885                   | 1,605,592                      | 985,446                | 108,441                 | 472,921            | 550,171              | 568,073                      | 14,197,529 |
| 2001           | 11,142,348                  | 1,897,076                      | 856,375                | 135,417                 | 509,645            | 402,000              | 341,260                      | 15,284,121 |
| 2002           | 11,951,460                  | 2,974,707                      | 1,037,633              | 159,451                 | 584,171            | 382,799              | 366,548                      | 17,456,769 |
| 2003           | 12,955,382                  | 3,069,518                      | 919,534                | 263,349                 | 734,500            | 161,639              | 475,832                      | 18,579,754 |
| 2004           | 14,006,462                  | 3,411,988                      | 1,402,702              | 266,450                 | 937,164            | 62,181               | 980,430                      | 21,067,377 |
| 2005           | 15,519,966                  | 3,433,460                      | 984,225                | 268,125                 | 906,634            | 168,869              | 1,207,118                    | 22,488,397 |

Notes:

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | Total Tax<br>Levy | Current Tax<br>Collections | Percent of<br>Current<br>Collected | Delinquent<br>Tax<br>Collections | Total Tax<br>Collections | Ratio of<br>Total Tax<br>Collections<br>to Tax Levy | l<br>Outstanding<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes | Percent of<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes to Tax<br>Levy |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1996           | 1995        | 3,053,400         | 3,004,285                  | 98.39%                             | 65,607                           | 3,069,892                | 100.54%   | 210,886                                 | 6.91%  |
| 1997           | 1996        | 2,735,700         | 2,679,180                  | 97.93%                             | 61,003                           | 2,740,183                | 100.16%   | 222,352                                 | 8.13%  |
| 1998           | 1997        | 3,038,767         | 2,986,332                  | 98.27%                             | 89,084                           | 3,075,416                | 101.21%   | 89,081                                  | 2.93%  |
| 1999           | 1998        | 3,403,144         | 3,314,812                  | 97.40%                             | 90,041                           | 3,404,853                | 100.05%   | 152,968                                 | 4.49%  |
| 2000           | 1999        | 4,054,089         | 3,937,051                  | 97.11%                             | 90,041                           | 4,027,092                | 98.57%  | 195,547                                 | 4.82%  |
| 2001           | 2000        | 4,915,155         | 4,864,930                  | 98.98%                             | 110,627                          | 4,975,557                | 101.23%   | 169,192                                 | 3.44%  |
| 2002           | 2001        | 5,696,005         | 5,605,385                  | 98.41%                             | 55,841                           | 5,661,226                | 99.39%  | 200,439                                 | 3.52%  |
| 2003           | 2002        | 6,619,325         | 6,487,602                  | 98.01%                             | 77,090                           | 6,564,692                | 99.17%  | 254,405                                 | 3.84%  |
| 2004           | 2003        | 7,194,520         | 7,145,433                  | 99.32%                             | 176,253                          | 7,321,686                | 101.77%   | 234,960                                 | 3.27%  |
| 2005           | 2004        | 8,063,888         | 8,021,945                  | 99.48%                             | 141,227                          | 8,163,173                | 101.23%   | 224,318                                 | 2.78%  |

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                |          |                |                                 | Ratio of<br>Assessed Value<br>to Total |
|----------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax Year | Assessed Value | Total Estimated<br>Actual Value | Estimated Actual<br>Value              |
| 1996           | 1995     | 660,645,203    | 660,645,203                     | 100.00%                                |
| 1997           | 1996     | 719,921,004    | 719,921,004                     | 100.00%                                |
| 1998           | 1997     | 834,932,223    | 834,932,223                     | 100.00%                                |
| 1999           | 1998     | 945,317,622    | 945,317,622                     | 100.00%                                |
| 2000           | 1999     | 1,125,145,000  | 1,125,145,000                   | 100.00%                                |
| 2001           | 2000     | 1,365,273,846  | 1,365,273,846                   | 100.00%                                |
| 2002           | 2001     | 1,582,093,220  | 1,582,093,220                   | 100.00%                                |
| 2003           | 2002     | 1,838,618,028  | 1,838,618,028                   | 100.00%                                |
| 2004           | 2003     | 1,998,462,449  | 1,998,462,449                   | 100.00%                                |
| 2005           | 2004     | 2,239,968,698  | 2,239,968,697                   | 100.00%                                |

-98-

TABLE 6

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | City   | School | County | State  | Total  |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| 1996        | 0.4600 | 1.4900 | 0.3050 |  | 2.2550 |
| 1997        | 0.3800 | 1.4900 | 0.3050 |  | 2.1750 |
| 1998        | 0.3600 | 1.4900 | 0.3202 |  | 2.1702 |
| 1999        | 0.3600 | 1.4900 | 0.3202 |  | 2.1702 |
| 2000        | 0.3600 | 1.5780 | 0.3536 | ана<br>1997 — Полона<br>1997 — Полона Салана<br>1997 — Полона Салана<br>1997 — Полона Салана<br>1997 — Полона Салана | 2.2916 |
| 2001        | 0.3600 | 1.8400 | 1.0000 |  | 2.5534 |
| 2002        | 0.3600 | 1.8372 | 0.3534 |  | 2.5506 |
| 2003        | 0.3600 | 1.8800 | 0.3534 |  | 2.5934 |
| 2004        | 0.3600 | 1.8800 | 0.3507 |  | 2.5907 |
| 2005        | 0.3600 | 1.8800 | 0.3507 |  | 2.5907 |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATIONS BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

TABLE 8

| Fiscal<br>Year | Estimated<br>Population | Assessed Value | Gross Bonded<br>Debt (1) | Debt Service<br>Fund Balance | Net Bonded<br>Debt | Ratio of Net Bonded<br>Debt to Assessed<br>Value | Net Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Capita |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1996           | 13,800                  | 660,645,203    | 9,324,999                | 141,636                      | 9,183,363          | 1.39%  | 665                              |
| 1997           | 14,500                  | 719,921,004    | 8,589,999                | 182,083                      | 8,407,916          | 1.17%  | 580                              |
| 1998           | 15,300                  | 834,932,223    | 7,476,173                | 228,315                      | 7,247,858          | 0.87%  | 474                              |
| 1999           | 16,100                  | 945,317,622    | 15,085,161               | 284,139                      | 14,801,022         | 1.57%.   | 919                              |
| 2000           | 17,050                  | 1,125,145,000  | 23,034,550               | 386,149                      | 22,648,401         | 2.01%  | 1,328                            |
| 2001           | 18,934                  | 1,365,273,846  | 21,838,229               | 509,255                      | 21,328,974         | 1.56%  | 1,126                            |
| 2002           | 20,967                  | 1,582,093,220  | 24,725,337               | 551,753                      | 24,173,584         | 1.53%  | 1,153                            |
| 2003           | 22,850                  | 1,838,618,028  | 23,101,523               | 683,650                      | 22,417,873         | 1.22%  | 981                              |
| 2004           | 25,200                  | 1,998,462,449  | 21,413,933               | 694,758                      | 20,719,175         | 1.04%  | 822                              |
| 2005           | 27,800                  | 2,239,968,697  | 41,277,564               | 1,014,713                    | 40,262,851         | 1.80%  | 1,448                            |
| Notes:         |                         |                |                          |                              |                    |  |                                  |

(1) Includes all General Obligation Bonds, Contractual Obligations, and Certificates of Obligation of the primary government only

#### TABLE 9

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (Unaudited)

The City of Rockwall, Texas does not have a legal debt limit prescribed by state law. However, Article XI, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution applicable to cities of more than 5,000 population limits ad valorem tax rates to \$2.50 per \$100 assessed valuation for cities operating under a Home Rule Charter. Accordingly, the City's tax margin for the year ended September 30, 2005 was:

| Maximum    | rate per \$100 valuation   | \$2.50     |
|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| City of Ro | ockwall 2004-2005 tax rate | <br>0.36   |
|            |                            |            |
| Margin     |                            | <br>\$2.14 |

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (Unaudited)

| Jurisdiction                             | Net General<br>Obligation<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding (1) | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>to the City of<br>Rockwall | Amounts<br>Applicable to<br>the City of<br>Rockwall |
|--|---|--|---|
| Direct:                                  |   |  |   |
| City of Rockwall                         | \$ 41,277,564   | 100.00%  | \$ 41,277,564                                       |
| Indirect:                                |   |  |   |
| Rockwall Independent School District     | 181,424,746   | 57.44%   | 104,210,374   |
| Rockwall County                          | 12,020,000  | 49.41%   | 5,939,082   |
| Total Indirect                           | 193,444,746   |  | 110,149,456   |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | \$ 234,722,310  |  | \$ 151,427,020                                      |
|  |   |  |   |
| Average debt per capita                  |   |  | \$ 5,447  |

(1) Includes all General Obligation Bonds, Contractual Obligations, and Certificates of Obligation of the primary government.

-102-

#### TABLE 11

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT (1) TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal  | Interest (2) | Total Debt<br>Service | Total General<br>Governmental<br>Expenditures (3) | Ratio of Total<br>Debt Service<br>to General<br>Governmental<br>Expenditures |
|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1996           | \$ 423,631 | \$ 645,083   | \$ 1,068,714          | \$ 6,783,700                                      | 15.75%   |
| 1997           | 585,875    | 491,302      | 1,077,177             | 7,979,939   | 13.50%   |
| 1998           | 682,915    | 508,733      | 1,191,648             | 9,561,795   | 12.46%   |
| 1999           | 741,443    | 409,747      | 1,151,190             | 9,988,581   | 11.53%   |
| 2000           | 700,636    | 1,026,654    | 1,727,290             | 11,459,654  | 15.07%   |
| 2001           | 1,196,321  | 1,305,721    | 2,502,042             | 13,440,260  | 18.62%   |
| 2002           | 1,590,000  | 1,198,065    | 2,788,065             | 15,833,535  | 17.61%   |
| 2003           | 1,623,841  | 1,238,365    | 2,862,206             | 17,626,420  | 16.24%   |
| 2004           | 2,831,984  | 1,039,907    | 3,871,891             | 20,243,894  | 19.13%   |
| 2005           | 1,801,369  | 982,941      | 2,784,310             | 20,451,212  | 13.61%   |

Notes:

(1) Includes all general obligation debt serviced by the Debt Service Fund.

(2) Excludes bond issuance costs.

(3) Includes General, Debt Service, and Special Revenue Funds.

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS REVENUE BOND COVERAGE WATER AND WASTEWATER BONDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Net Revenue<br>Available for<br>Debt Service (1) | Annual<br>Debt Service<br>Requirements for<br>Revenue Bonds | Coverage |  |
|----------------|--|---|----------|--|
| 1996           | \$ 1,821,101                                     | \$ 479,685  | 3.80     |  |
| 1997           | 2,360,759  | 479,510   | 4.92     |  |
| 1998           | 3,419,166  | 477,888   | 7.15     |  |
| 1999           | 3,746,920  | 513,787   | 7.29     |  |
| 2000           | 5,351,052  | 499,195   | 10.72    |  |
| 2001           | 5,980,011  | 488,680   | 12.24    |  |
| 2002           | 3,155,073  | 494,080   | 6.39     |  |
| 2003           | 4,138,792  | 1,004,605   | 4.12     |  |
| 2004           | 4,338,561  | 996,108   | 4.36     |  |
| 2005           | 4,147,891  | 1,008,384   | 4.11     |  |

#### Notes:

(1) Net revenue available for debt service is calculated as total operating and non-operating revenues less total operating expenses (not including depreciation) less contractual interest and principal payments to the North Texas Municipal Water District.

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population (1) | Per Capita<br>Income (1) | Median<br>Age (1) | School<br>Enrollment (2) | Unemployment<br>Rate % (3) |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1996        | 13,800         | 22,000                   | 33.1              | 5,900                    | 2.9                        |
| 1997        | 14,500         | 24,900                   | 35.0              | 6,443                    | 2.4                        |
| 1998        | 15,300         | 30,201                   | 38.1              | 6,898                    | 2.3                        |
| 1999        | 16,100         | 32,731                   | 39.5              | 7,335                    | 2.7                        |
| 2000        | 17,050         | 32,731                   | 34.9              | 8,435                    | 3.0                        |
| 2001        | 18,934         | 28,482                   | 33.5              | 8,898                    | 5.5                        |
| 2002        | 20,967         | 28,162                   | 32.2              | 9,617                    | 7.1                        |
| 2003        | 22,850         | 28,195                   | 33.7              | 10,077                   | 6.7                        |
| 2004        | 25,200         | 32,637                   | 36.3              | 10,527                   | 5.1                        |
| 2005        | 27,800         | 33,449                   | 35.7              | 11,560                   | 3.5                        |

#### Source:

(1) Rockwall Economic Development Corporation

(2) Rockwall Independent School District. No private schools included.

(3) Texas Workforce Commission.

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                     |                    | New Commercial<br>Construction (1) |                    | New Residential<br>Construction (1) |             |                                  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year         | Number of<br>Units | Value                              | Number<br>of Units | Value                               | Total       | Total Assessed<br>Property Value |  |
| 1996                | 49                 | 8,897,140                          | 267                | 38,520,610                          | 47,417,750  | 660,645,203                      |  |
| 1997                | 56                 | 26,589,846                         | 278                | 41,659,665                          | 68,249,511  | 719,921,004                      |  |
| 1998                | 44                 | 21,562,833                         | 504                | 73,552,939                          | 95,115,772  | 834,932,223                      |  |
| 1999                | 36                 | 18,810,452                         | 488                | 72,960,161                          | 91,770,613  | 945,317,622                      |  |
| 2000                | 26                 | 12,444,115                         | 655                | 94,343,746                          | 106,787,861 | 1,125,145,000                    |  |
| 2001                | 13                 | 16,001,068                         | 767                | 119,521,248                         | 135,522,316 | 1,365,273,846                    |  |
| 2002                | 22                 | 41,967,125                         | 945                | 144,002,845                         | 185,969,970 | 1,582,093,220                    |  |
| 2003                | 27                 | 40,304,701                         | 755                | 117,512,216                         | 157,816,917 | 1,838,618,028                    |  |
| 2004                | 18                 | 29,067,960                         | 885                | 135,501,919                         | 164,569,879 | 1,998,462,449                    |  |
| 2005                | 51                 | 49,918,558                         | 739                | 123,215,423                         | 173,133,981 | 2,239,968,697                    |  |
| and a Daniel and Ar |                    |                                    |                    |                                     |             |                                  |  |

Notes:

(1) Source: City issued building permits

TABLE 14

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (Unaudited)

| Name                              | Type of Business           | 2005 Assessed<br>Valuations    | Percentage of Total<br>Assessed Valuation |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Continental Petroleum Technology  | Container Manufacturer     | \$ 34,268,891                  | 1.53%                                     |  |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.             | Retail Store               | 23,160,475                     | 1.03%                                     |  |
| SPM/WRI Rockwall, L.P.            | Developer                  | 17,130,190                     | 0.76%                                     |  |
| Oncor Electric Delivery Co        | Electric Utility           | 15,954,620                     | 0.71%                                     |  |
| Rockwall Apartment Associates, LP | Developer                  | 14,590,520                     | 0.65%                                     |  |
| Lowes Home Improvement            | Home Improvement Store     | 11,685,623                     | 0.52%                                     |  |
| Steger Towne Crossing Ltd.        | Commercial Shopping Center | 10,468,290                     | 0.47%                                     |  |
| Bent Tree Realty Co.              | Commercial Shopping Center | 9,667,830                      | 0.43%                                     |  |
| Dayton Hudson Corp/Target         | Retail Store               | 8,575,130                      | 0.38%                                     |  |
| Texas Star Express                | Motor Carrier              | 8,365,299                      | 0.37%                                     |  |
| Subtotal                          |                            | 153,866,868                    | 6.87%                                     |  |
| Remaining Roll<br>Total roll      |                            | 2,086,101,829<br>2,239,968,697 |   |  |
|                                   |                            |                                | 6.87%                                     |  |

-107-

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS TOP TEN EMPLOYERS IN ROCKWALL AREA SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (Unaudited)

TABLE 16

| Employer                             | Number of<br>Employees |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rockwall Independent School District | 1,365                  |
| Texas Star Express                   | 484                    |
| Wal-Mart Superstore                  | 450                    |
| County of Rockwall                   | 253                    |
| City of Rockwall                     | 205                    |
| Special Products & Manufacturing     | 205                    |
| Target                               | 200                    |
| Rockwall Nursing Home                | 160                    |
| Kohl's Department Store              | 140                    |
| Home Depot                           | 130                    |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (unaudited)

TABLE 17

| Description of Coverage                          | Insurer                                       | Date Expires | Liability Limits                                |  |
|--|---|--------------|---|--|
| General Liability, Auto                          | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$5,000,000 - bodily injury and property damage |  |
| Liability and Property Coverage                  | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$22,163,584 municipal property                 |  |
| Comprehensive Law<br>Enforcement Liability       | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$5,000,000                                     |  |
| Public Officials and Employee<br>Legal Liability | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$5,000,000                                     |  |
| Airport Liability                                | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$1,000,000                                     |  |
| Airport Property                                 | Texas Municipal League Joint Self - Insurance | 10/1/2005    | \$1,000,000                                     |  |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Over 65 and<br>Disabled | Disabled<br>Veterans | Agriculture | Abatement  | Prorated<br>Total Exempt  |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---|
| 1996           | 17,526,920              | 139,500              | 14,105,490  | 1,949,502  | ана (р. 1917)<br>1917 — Пранцария<br>1917 — Пранцария<br>1917 — Пранцария (р. 1917)                             |
| 1997           | 18,890,430              | 572,540              | 14,427,950  | 5,465,975  |   |
| 1998           | 21,247,629              | 569,970              | 20,550,470  | 1,634,676  | 3,676   |
| 1999           | 24,255,378              | 733,000              | 29,972,670  | 6,844,740  | 57,091  |
| 2000           | 27,511,159              | 759,504              | 34,508,640  | 7,041,464  | 26,250  |
| 2001           | 28,201,159              | 783,004              | 34,719,380  | 8,600,537  | 26,250  |
| 2002           | 31,135,770              | 938,984              | 47,080,860  | 7,031,665  | in the second |
| 2003           | 32,005,770              | 949,484              | 48,516,530  | 7,025,287  | 71,939  |
| 2004           | 69,074,650              | 1,067,984            | 44,198,700  | 10,670,039 | 338,011   |
| 2005           | 77,182,580              | 1,233,504            | 52,695,448  | 10,658,736 | 1,587,746   |

-110-

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SALES TAX COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Sales Tax<br>Collections | Percent of<br>Ad Valorem<br>Tax Levy | Equivalent of<br>Ad Valorem<br>Tax Rate |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1996           | \$ 1,806,727                      | 59.17%                               | 0.27                                    |
| 1997           | 2,683,477                         | 130.00%                              | 0.49                                    |
| 1998           | 3,577,892                         | 156.20%                              | 0.51                                    |
| 1999           | 4,548,948                         | 133.67%                              | 0.48                                    |
| 2000           | 5,834,244                         | 143.91%                              | 0.52                                    |
| 2001           | 6,109,463                         | 124.62%                              | 0.45                                    |
| 2002           | 6,228,716                         | 108.84%                              | 0.39                                    |
| 2003           | 6,277,216                         | 94.00%                               | 0.34                                    |
| 2004           | 6,736,054                         | 94.08%                               | 0.34                                    |
| 2005           | 7,379,841                         | 91.93%                               | 0.33                                    |

TABLE 19

## CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS TOP TEN WATER CUSTOMERS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (unaudited)

| Name                                       | Fiscal 2005<br>Water Usage     | Percentage of<br>Total Water<br>Usage |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Rockwall Independent School District       | 58,683,500                     | 3.20%                                 |
| City of Rockwall                           | 36,382,900                     | 1.98%                                 |
| D.W.C Highlife Properties                  | 15,895,600                     | 0.87%                                 |
| Mission Rockwall                           | 13,274,200                     | 0.72%                                 |
| Rockwall Nursing Home                      | 11,184,700                     | 0.61%                                 |
| Steger Towne Crossing                      | 9,792,700                      | 0.53%                                 |
| Walden Residential Properties              | 9,776,600                      | 0.53%                                 |
| Sabre Realty Management Company            | 9,219,400                      | 0.50%                                 |
| Lake Pointe Baptist Church                 | 8,421,700                      | 0.46%                                 |
| SPM/WRI Rockwall LP<br>Subtotal            | <u> </u>                       | 0.46%                                 |
| Remaining water usage<br>Total water usage | 1,652,531,700<br>1,833,542,500 | 90.13%                                |

-112-

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                | Wat         | er                    |                   | Sew                | er                 |                    |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                |             |                       |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| Fiscal<br>Year | Minimum (1) | Per M Over<br>Minimum | Residence<br>Base | Per M Over<br>Base | Commercial<br>Base | Per M Over<br>Base |
| 1996           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 1997           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 1998           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 1999           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 2000           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 2001           | 7.40        | 2.65                  | 7.40              | 1.20               | 11.15              | 1.20               |
| 2002 (1)       | 7.40        | 1.96                  | 7.40              | 1.40               | 7.40               | 1.40               |
| 2003           | 7.40        | 1.96                  | 7.40              | 1.40               | 7.40               | 1.40               |
| 2004           | 7.40        | 1.96                  | 7.40              | 1.40               | 7.40               | 1.40               |
| 2005           | 7.40        | 1.96                  | 7.40              | 1.40               | 7.40               | 1.40               |
|                |             |                       |                   |                    |                    |                    |

#### Notes:

(1) Rates for 2002 forward reflect base rates for residential meters size 5/8" only up to 12,000 gallons.

TABLE 21

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS SEPTEMBER 30, 2005 (unaudited)

| Date of Incorporation                  |   | 1874  |
|--|---|---|
| Form of government                     |   | Council-Manager   |
| Estimated Population                   |   | 27,800  |
| Miles of Streets:                      |   |   |
| Public Streets - City maintained       | T. A. | 129.23  |
| Private Streets - privately maintained |   | 13.60   |
| State highways - excluding interstates |   | 22.67   |
| Interstate highways - L-30             |   | 4.61  |
|  |   |   |
| Area in square miles                   |   | 23.77   |
| Fire Protection:                       |   |   |
| Number of stations                     |   | 2   |
| Number of employees                    |   | <b>-</b><br>9   |
| Number of volunteer fire personnel     |   | 39  |
|  |   |   |
| Recreation and Culture:                |   |   |
| Number of picnic areas                 |   | 26  |
| Number of swimming pools               |   | . 2   |
| Number of playgrounds                  |   | 12  |
| Number of golf courses                 |   | and for the state of the second   |
| Police Protection:                     |   |   |
| Number of stations                     |   | 1   |
| Number of uniformed officers           |   | 52  |
| Number of civilian personnel           |   | 16  |
| Number of animal control officers      |   | 6   |
| Library - County operated              |   |   |
| Number of volumes                      |   | 51,671  |
| Circulation                            |   | 162,004   |
|  |   |   |
|  | Number of                                 | Number of   |
| Education:                             | Students                                  | Teachers  |
| Elementary schools (10)                | 6,437                                     | . 439   |
| Middle schools (2)                     | 1,759                                     | 117   |
| Freshman Center (1)                    | 426                                       | 41  |
| High schools (2)                       | 2,886                                     | 187   |
| Alternative education (1)              | 52  | 9   |
| Municipal Water and Sewer System:      |   |   |
| Number of water customers              |   | 11,491  |
| Average daily consumption              |   | 5,023,404   |
| Total annual consumption               |   | 1,833,542,500   |
| Peak daily consumption                 |   | 15,880,429  |
| Storage                                |   | a de la companya de<br>La companya de la comp |
| Elevated (3)                           |   | 3,500,000   |
| Below ground (2)                       |   | 4,000,000   |
| Number of sewer customers              |   | 10,020  |
| -11                                    | 4.  |   |

### CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS HISTORICAL GROWTH - WATER AND SEWER CONNECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                | Wa                  | ter                    | Sew                      | er                     |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Number of<br>Meters | Percent of<br>Increase | Number of<br>Connections | Percent of<br>Increase |
| 1996           | 5,223               | 5.18%                  | 4,785                    | 7.12%                  |
| 1997           | 5,551               | 6.28%                  | 4,993                    | 4.35%                  |
| 1998           | 6,124               | 10.32%                 | 4,340                    | 6.95%                  |
| 1999           | 6,615               | 8.02%                  | 5,749                    | 7.66%                  |
| 2000           | 7,035               | 6.34%                  | 6,310                    | 17.06%                 |
| 2001           | 7,875               | 11.94%                 | 7,026                    | 11.34%                 |
| 2002           | 8,827               | 12.09%                 | 7,781                    | 10.75%                 |
| 2003           | 9,440               | 6.94%                  | 8,510                    | 9.37%                  |
| 2004           | 10,497              | 11.20%                 | 9,282                    | 9.07%                  |
| 2005           | 11,491              | 9.47%                  | 10,020                   | 7.95%                  |

TABLE 23

# CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Assessments<br>Levied | Assessments<br>Collected | Assessments<br>Receivable |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1996           | 23,549                | 143,644                  | 507,972                   |
| 1997           | 95,465                | 34,140                   | 569,297                   |
| 1998           | 157,688               | 80,810                   | 646,175                   |
| 1999           | 40,861                | 315,749                  | 371,287                   |
| 2000           |                       | 77,364                   | 293,923                   |
| 2001           |                       | 23,823                   | 270,100                   |
| 2002           |                       | 35,685                   | 234,415                   |
| 2003           |                       | 44,399                   | 190,016                   |
| 2004           |                       | 104,132                  | 85,884                    |
| 2005           |                       | 12,704                   | 73,180                    |

-116-